# EXHIBIT 1

# IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

	Re: D I 18
Debtors. <sup>1</sup>	(Jointly Administered)
BIG LOTS, INC., et al.,	Case No. 24-11967 (JKS)
In re:	Chapter 11

ORDER (I) APPROVING THE ASSET PURCHASE
AGREEMENT, (II) AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE SALE OF
CERTAIN OF THE DEBTORS' ASSETS FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL CLAIMS,
LIENS, RIGHTS, INTERESTS, ENCUMBRANCES, AND OTHER ASSUMED
LIABILITIES AND PERMITTED ENCUMBRANCES, (III) AUTHORIZING AND
APPROVING THE ASSUMPTION AND ASSIGNMENT OF CERTAIN EXECUTORY
CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES, AND (IV) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the motion (the "Motion")<sup>2</sup> of Big Lots, Inc. and certain of its affiliates, each of which is a debtor and debtor in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), pursuant to sections 105(a), 363, 365, 503, and 507 of title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 *et seq*. (the "Bankruptcy Code"), rules 2002, 6004, 6006, 9007, and 9008 of the Federal Rules of

The Debtors in these cases, together with the last four digits of their respective employer identification numbers, are as follows: Great Basin, LLC (6158); Big Lots, Inc. (9097); Big Lots Management, LLC (7948); Consolidated Property Holdings, LLC (0984); Broyhill LLC (7868); Big Lots Stores - PNS, LLC (5262); Big Lots Stores, LLC (6811); BLBO Tenant, LLC (0552); Big Lots Stores - CSR, LLC (6182); CSC Distribution LLC (8785); Closeout Distribution, LLC (0309); Durant DC, LLC (2033); AVDC, LLC (3400); GAFDC LLC (8673); PAFDC LLC (2377); WAFDC, LLC (6163); INFDC, LLC (2820); Big Lots eCommerce LLC (9612); and Big Lots F&S, LLC (3277). The address of the debtors' corporate headquarters is 4900 E. Dublin-Granville Road, Columbus, OH 43081.

Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the APA, or to the extent not defined therein, the Bidding Procedures Order. For the avoidance of doubt, the "Motion" as referred to herein refers to the *Motion of Debtors for Entry of an Order (I) Approving Bidding Procedures for Sale of Debtors' Assets, (II) Approving the Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (III) Scheduling Auction for, and Hearing to Approve, Sale of Debtors' Assets, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, (V) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, and (VI) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 18], which, in addition to requesting the relief granted in the Bidding Procedures Order, is deemed to have served as the motion requesting the relief granted in this Sale Order pursuant to Local Rule 6004-1(c). Accordingly, the Debtors shall not be required to file a separate motion seeking approval or authorization, as applicable, of the relief granted in this Sale Order, and the notice of the Motion is hereby deemed good and sufficient notice, was appropriate under the circumstances, and no other or further notice of the Motion, the Auction, the Sale, the Sale Order, and the Sale Hearing is, or shall be, required.* 

Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules"), and rules 2002-1 and 6004-1 of the Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Local Rules"), for the entry of an order (this "Sale Order") (a) authorizing and approving entry into that certain Asset Purchase Agreement, dated as of September 8, 2024 (as amended or supplemented, and including all exhibits, schedules, and annexes attached thereto, the "APA"), attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**, by and among Big Lots, Inc. (the "Seller"), each of the subsidiaries of the Seller listed in Schedule 1 of the APA (together with the Seller, the "Selling Entities"), and Gateway BL Acquisition, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Buyer"); (b) except as otherwise provided in this Sale Order, approving the sale of the Assets free and clear of any property or asset, any legal or equitable, specific or floating, lien (statutory or otherwise and including any "Lien" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), pledge, mortgage, deed of trust, security interest, charge, debenture, lease, license, occupancy agreement, option, easement, Claim, restriction, preference, priority, right of first refusal, right of first offer, servitude, right of way, right of set off, preemptive right, conditional sale or other title retention agreement or installment Contract or finance lease with substantially the same effect, or other encumbrances affecting any right or title to the Assets or any part thereof or interest therein, in each case of any type, nature or kind whatsoever, whether secured or unsecured, choate or inchoate, filed or unfiled, scheduled or unscheduled, recorded or unrecorded, contingent or noncontingent, material or nonmaterial, known or unknown (together, the "Encumbrances") pursuant to the APA (the "Sale"); (c) approving the assumption and assignment of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases identified in the APA (collectively, and subject in each case to the amendments and other agreements that have been fully executed by the applicable counterparties and described in the APA and agreed with the applicable counterparties (the "Agreed Modifications"), the "Assigned Contracts") pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code in connection with the Sale and assignment of the Assigned Contracts to the Buyer; (d) authorizing the Debtors to consummate the Sale and all other transactions related to the APA; and (e) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the Declaration of Adam Rifkin in Support of Motion of Debtors for Entry of Orders (I)(A) Approving Bidding Procedures for Sale of Debtors' Assets, (B) Approving the Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (C) Scheduling Auction for, and Hearing To Approve, Sale of Debtors' Assets, (D) Approving Form and Manner of Notices of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, and (E) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures, (II)(A) Approving Sale of Debtors' Assets Free and Clear of Liens, Claims, Interests, and Encumbrances and (B) Authorizing Assumption and Assignment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and (III) Granting Related Relief [D.I. 197] (the "Rifkin Declaration"); and this court (the "Court") having entered on October 25, 2024, that certain Order (I) Approving Bidding Procedures for Sale of Debtors' Assets, (II) Approving the Stalking Horse Bid Protections, (III) Scheduling Auction for, and Hearing To Approve, Sale of Debtors' Assets, (IV) Approving Form and Manner of Sale, Auction, and Sale Hearing, and (V) Approving Assumption and Assignment Procedures [D.I. 612] (the "Bidding Procedures Order"); and the Bidding Procedures Order having (i) authorized the Debtors to (A) conduct, and approved the terms and conditions of, an auction, if applicable, as required and as set forth in the Bidding Procedures (as defined in the Bidding Procedures Order) (the "Auction"); (B) consider the highest or otherwise best offer for the Assets; and (C) establish a date for the Auction; and (ii) approved, among other things, (A) the Bidding Procedures to be used in connection with the Auction, if applicable; (B) the form and manner of notice of the Auction and Bidding Procedures; (C) the form of Notice of Successful Bidder (as defined herein); and (D) the form of notice and the procedures relating to the assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts (as defined in

the APA); and the Debtors having determined, in a sound exercise of their business judgment, that the Buyer made the highest or otherwise best offer for the Assets pursuant to the APA; and the Debtors having filed and served on parties in interest that certain Notice of Successful Bidder for the Sale of the Debtors' Assets [D.I. 661] (the "Notice of Successful Bidder") on October 30, 2024; and the Court having reviewed the Notice of Successful Bidder; and the Court having conducted a hearing on November 21–22, 2024 (the "Sale Hearing"), at which time all parties in interest were offered an opportunity to be heard with respect to the Sale, to consider the approval of the Sale pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the APA, and the Court having considered (1) the Motion and all objections related thereto, (2) the Sale, (3) the arguments of counsel made, and evidence adduced related thereto, and (4) the full record in these chapter 11 cases, including the record related to the hearing to consider the Bidding Procedures Order (the "Bidding Procedures Hearing") and the Sale Hearing held before the Court; and all parties in interest having been heard, or having had the opportunity to be heard, regarding the approval of the APA, the Sale, the transactions contemplated under the APA or in connection therewith, and the proposed assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts; and due and sufficient notice of the Sale Hearing and the relief sought in the Motion having been given under the particular circumstances of these chapter 11 cases and in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order; and no other or further notice needing to be provided; and the relief requested provided for herein being in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest in these chapter 11 cases; it is hereby **FOUND**, **CONCLUDED**, **AND DETERMINED THAT**:<sup>3</sup>

All findings of fact and conclusions of law announced by the Court at the Sale Hearing in relation to the Motion are hereby incorporated herein to the extent not inconsistent herewith.

- A. <u>Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law</u>. The findings and conclusions set forth herein constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 7052, made applicable to these chapter 11 cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9014. To the extent that any of the following findings of fact constitute conclusions of law, they are adopted as such. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, they are adopted as such.
- B. <u>Jurisdiction</u>. The Court has jurisdiction over the Motion and over the Debtors' property, including the Assets to be sold, transferred, and conveyed pursuant to the APA, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. This is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2). Venue of these chapter 11 cases and the Motion in this district and Court is proper under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.
- C. <u>Final Order</u>. This Sale Order constitutes a final order within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 158(a). Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h) and 6006(d), and to the extent necessary under Bankruptcy Rule 9014 and rule 54(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as made applicable to these chapter 11 cases through Bankruptcy Rule 7054, the Court finds that there is no just reason for delay in the implementation of this Sale Order and that the terms and conditions of this Sale Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry. The Court hereby directs entry of judgment as set forth herein.
- D. <u>Power and Authority</u>. The Debtors (a) have full corporate power and authority to execute the APA and all other documents contemplated related thereto, (b) the Debtors' sale of the Assets has been duly and validly authorized by all necessary corporate action; (c) have all of the corporate power and authority necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated under the APA; and (d) have taken all corporate action necessary to authorize and approve the APA and

the consummation of the transactions contemplated thereunder. No consents or approvals, other than those expressly provided for in the APA, are required for the Debtors to consummate such transactions, subject to the waiver of such consents or approvals to the extent provided for in the APA and as may be permitted under applicable law.

E. Binding Agreement. The APA is a valid and binding contract between the Selling Entities and the Buyer and shall be enforceable pursuant to its terms. The APA was not entered into for the purpose of hindering, delaying, or defrauding creditors under the Bankruptcy Code or under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession, or the District of Columbia. Neither the Debtors nor the Buyer is entering into the transactions contemplated by the APA fraudulently for the purpose of statutory and common law fraudulent conveyance, fraudulent transfer claims, or otherwise. This Sale Order, the APA, the Sale, and the consummation thereof, shall (i) be, to the extent provided in the APA, specifically enforceable against and binding upon (without posting any bond) the Buyer and all successors and assigns of the Buyer and each of its respective affiliates, successors, and assigns, the Debtors and their estates, and any chapter 7 or chapter 11 trustee or receiver or trustee in bankruptcy appointed with respect to any of the Debtors, and, solely with respect to this Sale Order, their creditors (whether known or unknown) and holders of equity interests in any Debtor, any holders of Claims against or on all or any portion of the applicable Assets, all counterparties to the applicable Assigned Contracts, and any affected third-parties, (collectively, the "Bound Parties") and (ii) not be subject to rejection or avoidance. Notwithstanding any subsequent appointment of any trustee, examiner, or receiver under the Bankruptcy Code or any other law, all such provisions and terms shall likewise be binding on such trustee, examiner, receiver, party, entity, or other fiduciary under the Bankruptcy Code or any other law with respect to any of the Bound Parties. The terms and provisions of the APA, shall survive

the entry of any order that may be entered confirming or consummating any chapter 11 plan of the Debtors, dismissing these chapter 11 cases, or converting these chapter 11 cases to cases under chapter 7. The rights and interests granted pursuant to this Sale Order and the APA shall continue in these or any superseding cases and shall be binding upon the Bound Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns including, without limitation, any trustee, party, entity, or other fiduciary hereafter appointed as a legal representative of the Debtors under chapter 7 or chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Any trustee appointed for the Debtors under any provision of the Bankruptcy Code, whether the Debtors are proceeding under chapter 7 or chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, shall be authorized and directed to perform under the APA and this Sale Order without the need for further order of the Court.

F. Property of the Estate. The Debtors are the sole and lawful owner(s) of, and have clear and marketable title to, the Assets. The Debtors' right, title, and interest in and to the Assets constitute property of the Debtors' estates and title thereto is vested in the Debtors' estates within the meaning of section 541(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Subject to sections 363(f) and 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, and except as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order, the transfer of each of the Assets to the Buyer or its designee (collectively, the "Designated Buyer"), in accordance with the APA shall be, as of the Closing Date, a legal, valid, and effective transfer of the Assets, which transfer vests or shall vest the Designated Buyer with all right, title, and interest of the Debtors to the Assets free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances or as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Sale Order or the APA, the transfer of any nonresidential real property lease shall be subject to any easements, reciprocal easement agreements, operating or redevelopment agreements, licenses, permits, dedications, covenants, or other rights applicable to

such real estate that run with the land or limit or condition the permitted use of the property (the "Lease Encumbrances") and shall not be free and clear of any such Lease Encumbrances.

- G. <u>Statutory Bases for Relief.</u> The statutory bases for the relief requested in the Motion and provided for herein are sections 105, 363, 365, 503, and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, 6006, 9007, and 9008, and Local Rules 2002-1 and 6004-1.
- H. <u>Petition Date</u>. On September 9, 2024 (the "<u>Petition Date</u>"), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Since the Petition Date, the Debtors have continued to maintain their businesses and manage their property as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107 and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- I. <u>The Auction</u>. The Auction was conducted on October 30, 2024, pursuant to the Bidding Procedures. The transaction as described on the record at the Auction was properly identified as the Successful Bid for the Assets in the Notice of Successful Bidder filed and served on October 30, 2024 [D.I. 661] pursuant to the Bidding Procedures.
- J. Notice. As evidenced by the affidavits of service and publication previously filed with the Court at D.I. 275, 361, 574, 640, 648, 748, 951, and 1013, and based on the representations of counsel at the Sale Hearing, due, proper, timely, adequate, and sufficient notice of the Motion, the hearing approving the Bidding Procedures Order, the Sale Hearing, the Bidding Procedures Hearing, the Auction, the Sale, and the assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts to be assumed and assigned to the Buyer at Closing pursuant to this Sale Order and the APA has been provided in accordance with sections 102(1), 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, 9007, 9008, and 9014, and in compliance with the Bidding Procedures Order, to each party entitled to receive such notice. With respect to entities whose identities are not reasonably ascertained by the Debtors, publication of the Notice of Successful

Bidder once in the *Wall Street Journal* on November 5, 2024, as evidenced by the affidavit of publication the Debtors filed at D.I. 1013 in these chapter 11 cases, was, and is deemed, sufficient, and reasonably calculated under the circumstances to reach such entities. The notices described herein constitute good and sufficient notice, and were appropriate under the circumstances, and no other or further notice of the Motion, the Auction, the Sale, this Sale Order, and the Sale Hearing is, or shall be, required.

- K. The notices provided all interested parties with timely and proper notice of the Motion, this Sale Order, the Sale, the Sale Hearing, the Bidding Procedures Order, the Bidding Procedures, the Bidding Procedures Hearing, the Auction, related deadlines and requirements, the assumption, assignment, and sale of the Assigned Contracts, and the other relief granted herein and related to the transactions contemplated under the APA.
- L. <u>Disclosures</u>. The disclosures the Debtors made in the Motion, the Notice of Successful Bidder, and related documents filed with the Court concerning the APA, the Auction, the Sale, and the Sale Hearing were good, complete, and adequate.
- M. <u>Best Interests of the Estates, Creditors, and Parties in Interest.</u> Given all the facts and circumstances of these chapter 11 cases and the adequacy and fair value of the consideration the Buyer shall provide to the Selling Entities under the APA, the Sale constitutes a reasonable and sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment, is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, and other parties in interest, and should be approved.
- N. <u>Sound Business Purpose</u>. The Debtors have demonstrated compelling circumstances and a good, sufficient, and sound business purpose and justification for the Sale of the Assets outside the ordinary course of business under section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and pursuant to the APA because, among other reasons, (a) the APA constitutes the highest or

otherwise best offer for the Assets, (b) the APA and the closing of the Sale thereunder present the best available opportunity to realize the value of the Assets, and (c) any other transaction would not have yielded as favorable an economic result given the circumstances.

- O. <u>Sale and Marketing Process</u>. The Bidding Procedures set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order are non-collusive, proposed and executed in good faith as a result of arms'-length negotiations, designed to maximize the value of the Assets, and substantively and procedurally fair to all parties. The Debtors conducted the sale and marketing process in accordance with, and have otherwise complied in all respects with, the Bidding Procedures Order. The sale and marketing process set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order afforded a full, fair, and reasonable opportunity for any person or entity to make a higher or otherwise better offer to purchase, and to competitively bid on, the Assets relative to all other interested parties, including the Buyer and all other bidders that participated in the Auction. All potential purchasers had a full and fair opportunity to participate in the sale and marketing process and to make higher or better offers for the Assets relative to the Successful Bid.
- P. <u>Successful Bidder</u>. The Debtors determined, in a sound exercise of their business judgment and in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order, that the Buyer's bid represented the highest or otherwise best offer for the Assets. As a result, the Debtors properly and adequately declared the Buyer as the Successful Bidder for the Assets in the Notice of Successful Bidder.
- Q. <u>Good Faith and No Collusion</u>. The APA was negotiated, proposed, and entered into by the Debtors and the Buyer without collusion, in good faith, and as the result of arm's-length bargaining positions and is substantively and procedurally fair to all parties. Neither the Buyer nor any of the Buyer's affiliates, officers, directors, members, partners, principals, or shareholders

(or equivalent) or any of their respective representatives, successors, or assigns is an "insider" of any of the Debtors, as that term is defined in section 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code, and no common identity of incorporators, directors, managers, or controlling stockholders existed between the Debtors and the Buyer. The Buyer has not acted in a collusive manner with any person and the Purchase Price was not controlled by any agreement among bidders. The Debtors and the Buyer have not engaged in any conduct that would cause or permit the APA to be avoided or damages to be assessed against the Buyer or any other party under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable bankruptcy or non-bankruptcy law. The Buyer is purchasing the Assets, in accordance with the APA, in good faith, and is a good faith purchaser within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code and is therefore entitled to all the protections afforded by such provision and otherwise has proceeded in good faith in all respects in connection with the Debtors' chapter 11 cases. As demonstrated by (a) the Rifkin Declaration, (b) any testimony and other evidence proffered or adduced at the Sale Hearing, and (c) the representations of counsel made on the record at the Sale Hearing, substantial marketing efforts and a competitive sale process were conducted in accordance with the Bidding Procedures Order and, among other things: (i) the Debtors and Buyer complied with the provisions in the Bidding Procedures Order; (ii) the Buyer agreed to subject its bid to the competitive bid procedures set forth in the Bidding Procedures Order; (iii) the Buyer recognized that the Debtors were free to deal with any other party interested in purchasing and ultimately acquiring the Assets; (iv) the Buyer in no way induced or caused the Debtors' chapter 11 filing; (v) all payments to be made by the Buyer and other agreements or arrangements entered into by the Buyer in connection with the Sale have been fully and properly disclosed; (vi) the Buyer has not violated section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code by any action or inaction; and (vii) the negotiation and execution of the APA,

including the Sale contemplated thereby, were at arms'-length and in good faith. There was and is no evidence of insider influence or improper conduct in any manner by the Buyer or any of its affiliates in connection with the negotiation, and ultimate execution, of the APA with the Debtors.

- R. Highest and Best Bid and Fair Consideration. The consideration the Buyer shall provide to the Selling Entities pursuant to the APA (a) is fair and reasonable, (b) is the highest or otherwise best offer for the Assets, (c) constitutes reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration under the Bankruptcy Code and under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, possession, or the District of Columbia (including the Uniform Voidable Transactions Act (formally the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act), Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act, section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code, and other similar laws), and (d) will provide a greater recovery to the Debtors' estates than would be provided by any other available alternative. Taking into consideration all relevant factors and circumstances, no other entity has offered to purchase the Assets for greater economic value to the Debtors or their estates. Therefore, following a full, fair, and robust sale and marketing process and the Auction, the Debtors' determination that the APA constitutes the highest and otherwise best offer for the Assets and the Debtors' selection of the Buyer as the Successful Bidder each constitute a valid and sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment and the Debtors' decision to enter into the APA and consummate the transactions contemplated thereunder constitutes a proper exercise of the fiduciary duties of the Debtors and their officers and directors.
- S. <u>Purchaser Not a Successor</u>. The transactions contemplated under the APA do not amount to a consolidation, merger, or *de facto* merger of the Buyer and the Debtors and/or the Debtors' estates; there is not substantial continuity between the Buyer and the Debtors; there is no continuity of enterprise between the Debtors and the Buyer; the Buyer is not a mere continuation

of the Debtors or their estates; and the Buyer is not a successor or assignee of the Debtors or their estates for any purpose including, but not limited to, under any federal, state, or local statute or common law, or revenue, pension, ERISA, COBRA, tax, labor, employment, environmental (including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, as amended), escheat, or unclaimed property laws, or other law, rule, or regulation (including, without limitation, filing requirements under any such laws, rules, or regulations), or under any products liability law or doctrine with respect to the Debtors' liability under such law, rule, or regulation or doctrine or common law, or under any product warranty liability law or doctrine with respect to the Debtors' liability under such law, rule or regulation, or doctrine. The Buyer and its affiliates shall have no liability or obligation under the Workers Adjustment and Retraining Act (the "WARN Act"), 929 U.S.C. §§ 210 et seq. or the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, as amended or analogous foreign, state, or local laws and shall not be deemed to be a "successor employer" for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, the Americans with Disability Act, the Family Medical Leave Act, the National Labor Relations Act, the Labor Management Relations Act, the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, the Equal Pay Act, the Civil Rights Act of 1866 (42 U.S.C. 1981), the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, the Multiemployer Pension Protection Act, the Pension Protection Act, and/or the Fair Labor Standards Act. Except for the Assumed Liabilities or Permitted Encumbrances or as otherwise set forth in the APA or this Sale Order, the (a) transfer of the Assets to Buyer and (b) assumption and assignment to the Buyer of the Assigned Contracts do not and shall not subject the Buyer to any liability whatsoever with respect to the operation of the Debtors' business before the Closing Date or by reason of such transfer under the laws of the

United States, any state, territory, or possession thereof, or the District of Columbia, either directly, or based on, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, any theory of law or equity, including, without limitation, any theory of equitable law, including, without limitation, any theory of antitrust or successor or transferee liability, in each case regardless of whether such law or theory purports to apply any liability directly to the Buyer rather than in a successor or transferee capacity.

- T. <u>No Sub Rosa Plan</u>. The Sale neither impermissibly restructures the rights of the Debtors' creditors, nor impermissibly dictates the terms of a plan of reorganization of the Debtors. The Sale does not constitute a *sub rosa* or *de facto* plan of reorganization or liquidation.
- U. <u>Valid Transfer</u>. The transfer of the Assets to the Buyer shall be as of the Closing Date a legal, valid, and effective transfer of such assets, and vests or shall vest the Buyer with all right, title, and interest to the Assets free and clear of all Encumbrances other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances.
- V. Free and Clear Sale. The Debtors may sell the Assets free and clear of all Encumbrances other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances (as may be modified by this Sale Order), as contemplated under the APA, because, in each case, one or more of the standards set forth in section 363(f)(1)-(5) of the Bankruptcy Code has been satisfied. Holders of Encumbrances and non-Debtor parties to Assigned Contracts that affirmatively consented to the Sale and the entry of this Sale Order (on the record or otherwise), or did not object, or who withdrew their objections to the Motion or the Sale, are deemed, subject to the terms of this Sale Order, to have consented to the Sale pursuant to sections 363(f)(2) and 365(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code and shall be forever barred and estopped from pursuing or asserting any right, title, claim, or interest against the Buyer or any of its respective assets, property, affiliates, successors, assigns, or the Assets. All holders of Encumbrances are adequately protected by having their

Encumbrances, if any, attach to the net cash proceeds the Debtors shall receive in connection with the Sale that are ultimately attributable to the property against or in which such Encumbrances are asserted, subject to the terms of such Encumbrances with the same validity, force, and effect, and in the same order of priority, which such Encumbrances now have against the Assets or their proceeds, if any, subject to any rights, claims, and defenses the Debtors or their estates, as applicable, may possess with respect thereto.

- W. If the Sale were not free and clear of all Encumbrances other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances (as may be modified by this Sale Order), if the Buyer would, or in the future could, be liable for any Encumbrances other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances, or if the Buyer could be liable for any liabilities related to the Debtors' business under any law or statute that purports to apply to the Buyer in the first instance rather than as successor or transferee, the Buyer would not have entered into the APA and would not consummate the Sale, thus adversely affecting the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, and all other parties in interest. A sale of the Assets other than one free and clear of all Encumbrances other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances would yield substantially less value for the Debtors' estates, with less certainty, than the Sale. Therefore, the Sale contemplated under the APA is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, and all other parties in interest.
- X. <u>Assigned Contracts</u>. The Debtors have demonstrated that it is an exercise of their sound business judgment for the Debtors to assume and assign the Assigned Contracts to the Buyer pursuant to the terms of this Sale Order and the APA, in each case in connection with the consummation of the Sale, and the assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, and all other parties in interest. The

Assigned Contracts being assigned to the Designated Buyer under the APA are an integral part of the APA and the Sale, and accordingly such assumptions and assignments are reasonable, fair under applicable law or rules, and enhance the value of the Debtors' estates.

- Y. The Debtors and the Buyer, as applicable, have, or will have, to the extent necessary, satisfied the requirements of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, including sections 365(b)(1)(A), 365(b)(1)(B), and 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, in connection with the sale and assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts to the extent provided under this Sale Order and the APA and have: (a) cured or will cure any default existing prior to the Closing Date under any of the Assigned Contracts, within the meaning of section 365(b)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code; (b) provided or will provide compensation or adequate assurance of compensation to any party for any actual pecuniary loss to such party resulting from a default prior to the date hereof under any of the Assigned Contracts, within the meaning of section 365(b)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code; and (c) have provided or will provide adequate assurance of future performance with respect to the Assigned Contracts, within the meaning of sections 365(b)(1), 365(b)(3) (to the extent applicable), and 365(f)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. The Assigned Contracts are assignable notwithstanding any provisions contained therein to the contrary.
- Z. <u>Consumer Privacy Provisions</u>. The sale of personally identifiable information contemplated in the APA, if any, is consistent with the Selling Entities' privacy policies and satisfies the requirements of section 363(b)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- AA. <u>Single, Integrated Transaction</u>. The APA and Sale must be approved and the Closing must occur promptly to preserve the value of the Assets and the Debtors' estates. The provisions of this Sale Order and the APA and the transactions contemplated under this Sale Order

and the APA and the Sale to the Buyer are inextricably linked and technically and collectively constitute a single, integrated transaction.

- BB. <u>Consummation is Legal, Valid and Authorized</u>. The consummation of the Sale is legal, valid, and properly authorized under all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including, without limitation, sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(f), 363(m), 365(b), and 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, and all the applicable requirements of such sections have been complied with in respect of the Sale.
- CC. <u>Waiver of Stay.</u> Time is of the essence in effectuating the APA and proceeding with the transactions contemplated therein without interruption. Accordingly, cause exists to waive the stay to the extent necessary, as contemplated by Bankruptcy Rules 4001(a), 6004(h), and 6006(d) to permit the immediate effectiveness of this Sale Order.
- DD. <u>Legal and Factual Bases</u>. The legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Sale Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED, AND DECREED THAT:

- 1. The relief requested in the Motion is granted as set forth herein.
- 2. Any and all objections and responses to the Motion that have not been withdrawn, waived, settled, adjourned (as set forth on the Agenda filed prior to the Sale Hearing) or resolved, and all reservations of rights included therein, are hereby overruled and denied on the merits with prejudice. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Debtors will identify the applicable assignee entity for all real property leases in (i) the filed schedule of Assigned Contracts in advance of the Closing, or (ii) the Designated Lease Notice. With respect to cure disputes, the Debtors will address the cure objections at a later hearing date, to the extent not resolved by ordinary-course reconciliation or otherwise consensually resolved. The Debtors will also address all unresolved assumption and adequate assurance objections at a later, separate hearing date. Accordingly,

notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the APA or this Sale Order, a landlord's timely filed objection challenging assumption that has not been consensually resolved or withdrawn as of the date of entry of this Sale Order, including any adequate assurance-related issues (including evidence), is expressly reserved until a hearing on December 19, 2024, or such later proceeding is scheduled on lease assumptions. No landlord needs to object to or challenge the assumption or assumption and assignment of their leases as part of the Sale, including any challenge to the Debtors' adequate assurance evidence and cure amounts at the Sale Hearing, to preserve their rights for that later hearing to the extent that such landlord has already timely objected and such objection remains unresolved as of the date of this Sale Order. While the Debtors may rely on similar evidence in connection with lease assumption issues, the Debtors will not argue issue preclusion as it relates to adequate assurance or cure evidence or findings that may be relevant to lease assumption issues.

- 3. Notice of the Motion, the Bidding Procedures Order, the Auction, the Sale Hearing, and the Sale was fair and equitable under the circumstances and complied in all respects with section 102(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, 6006, 9007, and 9008, the Local Rules, and applicable law.
- 4. The Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law in the Bidding Procedures Order, including the record of the Bidding Procedures Hearing, are incorporated herein by reference. No appeal, motion to reconsider, or similar pleading has been filed with respect to the Bidding Procedures Order, and the Bidding Procedures Order is a final order of the Court, has not been vacated, withdrawn, rescinded, or amended and remains in full force and effect.

#### **Approval of the Sale of the Assets**

5. The APA, including all other ancillary documents, agreements, instruments, notices, and papers related thereto or contemplated thereunder, and all the terms and conditions

thereof, and the Sale and related transactions contemplated thereunder, are hereby approved in all respects unless otherwise set forth in this Sale Order.

6. Pursuant to sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Selling Entities' entry into the APA, and any other ancillary documents required in connection with Sale, is hereby authorized and approved as a valid exercise of their business judgment. Pursuant to sections 105, 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors are authorized to continue performance under and make all payments required by the APA (on the terms and conditions set forth herein) and all other ancillary documents as and when due thereunder without further order of the Court. Pursuant to section 363(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors, acting by and through their agents, representatives, directors, and officers, are authorized and empowered to take any and all actions necessary or appropriate to: (a) consummate and close the Sale pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Sale Order and the APA; (b) transfer and assign all right, title, and interest to all property, licenses, and rights to be conveyed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Sale Order and the APA; and (c) execute and deliver, perform under, consummate, and implement this Sale Order and the APA and all additional instruments and documents that may be reasonably necessary or desirable to implement this Sale Order, the APA, and the Sale, including any other ancillary documents, or as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to the performance of the obligations as contemplated under this Sale Order, the APA, and any other ancillary documents. The Debtors are further authorized to pay, without further order of the Court, whether before, at or after the Closing, any amounts that become payable by the Debtors pursuant to the APA or ancillary documents (on the terms and conditions set forth herein), together with other fees and expenses approved by the Court. Such amounts shall: (a) constitute allowed administrative expenses of the Debtors' estates under sections 503(b)(1) and

507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code (and in the case of the payment of the Bid Protections to the Stalking Horse Bidder, if applicable, shall constitute superpriority administrative expenses of the Debtors' estates with priority over any and all administrative expenses of any kind, including those specified under sections 503(b)(1) and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code (provided that the priority of such superpriority administrative claims shall be junior to the Carve Out and the Wind-Down Budget, and shall in no circumstance be pari passu with or senior to the claims granted to the DIP Credit Parties or the Prepetition Secured Creditors);<sup>4</sup> and any requirement that the Stalking Horse Bidder file a proof of claim for, or otherwise request allowance of, such administrative expense claim(s) is hereby waived; and the Debtors, in accordance with the terms of the Bidding Procedures Order, are authorized and directed to make payment to the Stalking Horse Bidder on account of such administrative expense claim(s) without need for further order of the Court); (b) be treated with such priority if the chapter 11 cases convert to cases under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code; and (c) not be discharged, modified, or otherwise affected by any reorganization or liquidation plan for any of the Debtors, except by written agreement with the Buyer (such agreement to be provided in the Buyer's sole discretion). Neither the Buyer nor the Selling Entities shall have any obligation to proceed with the Closing under the APA until all conditions precedent to their respective obligations to do so have been met, satisfied, or waived in accordance with the terms of the APA.

-

Capitalized terms used in this paragraph 6, or paragraphs 20, 64 or 77, that are not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the *Interim Order Under Bankruptcy Code Sections 105*, 361, 362, 363, 364(c-d), 503, 506, 507, and 552, and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 4001, 6003, 6004, and 9014 (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Obtain Senior Secured Superpriority Post-Petition Financing and (B) Use Cash Collateral, (II) Granting Liens and Superpriority Administrative Expense Claims, (III) Providing Adequate Protection to Prepetition Secured Parties, (IV) Scheduling a Final Hearing, and (V) Granting Related Relief (the "Interim DIP Order" and, upon entry of a final order, the "Final DIP Order" and, together with the Interim DIP Order, the "DIP Orders").

- 7. The Debtors are authorized to cause to be filed with the secretary of state of any state or other applicable officials of any applicable governmental units (as defined in section 101(27) of the Bankruptcy Code), any and all certificates, agreements, or amendments necessary or appropriate to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the APA, any related agreements and this Sale Order, including amended and restated certificates or articles of incorporation and bylaws or certificates or articles of amendment, and all such other actions, filings, or recordings as may be required under appropriate provisions of the applicable laws of all applicable governmental units or as any of the officers of the Debtors may determine are necessary or appropriate. The execution of any such document or the taking of any such action shall be, and hereby is, deemed conclusive evidence of the authority of such person to so act.
- 8. This Sale Order shall be binding in all respects upon the Debtors, their estates, all their creditors, all holders of equity interests in the Debtors, all holders of any Encumbrances against the Debtors, any holders of Encumbrances against or on all or any portion of the Assets, all counterparties to any executory contract or unexpired lease of the Debtors, the Buyer and all agents, representatives, affiliates, and permitted successors and assigns of the Buyer, and any trustees, examiners, or other fiduciary under any section of the Bankruptcy Code, if any, subsequently appointed in these chapter 11 cases or upon a conversion to chapter 7 under the Bankruptcy Code of the Debtors' bankruptcy cases. The terms and provisions of the APA and this Sale Order shall inure to the benefit of the Debtors, their estates, their creditors, the Buyer and all agents, representatives, affiliates, and permitted successors and assigns of the Buyer, and any other affected third parties, including all persons asserting any Encumbrances in the Assets to be sold to the Buyer pursuant to the APA, notwithstanding any subsequent appointment of any trustee(s), party, entity, or other fiduciary under any section of any chapter of the Bankruptcy Code, as to

which trustee(s), party, entity, or other fiduciary such terms and provisions likewise shall be binding. This Sale Order shall survive any dismissal or conversion of any of these chapter 11 cases or any dismissal of any subsequent chapter 7 cases. Nothing contained in any chapter 11 plan of reorganization or liquidation confirmed in any of these chapter 11 cases, any order confirming any such chapter 11 plan of reorganization or liquidation or any order approving the wind-down or dismissal of any of these chapter 11 cases or any subsequent chapter 7 cases (including any discharge of Claims thereunder) or otherwise shall alter, conflict with, or derogate from the provisions of this Sale Order or the APA, and to the extent of any conflict or derogation between this Sale Order or the APA and such future plan or order, the terms of this Sale Order and the APA shall control. To the extent of any conflict between the terms of this Sale Order and the APA, except as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order, the terms of this Sale Order shall control.

## **Sale and Transfer of the Assets**

9. Pursuant to sections 105(a), 363(b), 363(f), 365(b), and 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors are authorized to transfer the Assets to the Designated Buyer in accordance with the APA, and such transfer shall constitute a legal, valid, binding, and effective transfer of such Assets and shall vest the Designated Buyer with title in and to the Assets and, other than the Assumed Liabilities or Permitted Encumbrances or as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order, the Designated Buyer shall take title to and possession of the Assets free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances) and other interests of any kind or nature whatsoever, including, but not limited to, "bulk sale" rules (or similar laws) and theories of successor or successor-in-interest liability regardless of whether such theory, rule, or law would purport to provide for the Designated Buyer's direct liability rather than merely as a successor of the Selling Entities and claims in respect of the Excluded Liabilities, with all such Encumbrances and other interests to attach to the net cash proceeds the Debtors receive in connection with the

Sale that are ultimately attributable to the property against or in which such Encumbrances are asserted, subject to the terms of such Encumbrances with the same validity, force, and effect, and in the same order of priority, which such Encumbrances now have against the Assets or their proceeds, if any, subject to any rights, claims, and defenses the Debtors or their estates, as applicable, may possess with respect thereto. Those holders of such Encumbrances, counterparties to Assigned Contracts, and other parties in interest that did not object (or that ultimately withdrew their objections, if any) to the Sale are deemed to have consented to such Sale being free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances or as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order) pursuant to sections 363(f)(2) and 365(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, or fall within one or more of the other subsections of section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code and are therefore adequately protected by having their Encumbrance, claim, right, interests, or otherwise that constitute interests in the Assets, if any, attach solely to the proceeds of the Sale ultimately attributable to the property in which they have an interest, in each case with the same validity, force and effect that such holders had prior to the entry of this Sale Order, and subject to any claims and defenses of the Debtors. Neither the process by which any of the Assets were sold, nor the results of such Sale in the APA (as opposed to selling the Assets to any other party), create claims of any kind against either the Designated Buyer or the Debtors, and no claims arising out of the sale process or the Sale shall be brought against the Designated Buyer or the Debtors.

10. Pursuant to the APA, the sale of the Avoidance Actions described in Section 2.01(b)(xviii) of the APA (excluding the right to assert setoff rights that may arise from Avoidance Actions in relation to any Liability that is not an Assumed Liability, which right shall be retained by the Debtors), and all other claims, causes of action, lawsuits, judgments, privileges, counterclaims, defenses, rights of recovery, rights of setoff, rights of subrogation, and all other

rights of any kind in each case under any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code or Applicable Laws, solely relating to vendors and service providers used in the Business after the Closing (the "Purchased Avoidance Actions") is hereby approved. To the extent any Purchased Avoidance Action is not assignable to the Buyer or any of its affiliates, the Debtors, and any chapter 11 or chapter 7 trustee (or any other designee) of any of the Debtors and their estates, shall be prohibited from bringing any such Purchased Avoidance Actions.

- 11. Unless otherwise expressly included in the definition of "Assumed Liabilities" or "Permitted Encumbrances" in the APA or as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order, the Designated Buyer shall not be responsible for any Encumbrances, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Claims (as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code).
- 12. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Sale Order or the APA, with respect to each Assigned Contract, upon assumption and assignment of such Assigned Contract to the Designated Buyer, the Designated Buyer shall be responsible for all obligations under such Assigned Contract, *cum onere* after giving effect to the Agreed Modifications, if any, including, without limitation, liabilities for any default under such Assigned Contract, in each case arising or occurring after such assumption, assignment and sale, and for payment or performance of any and all obligations under such Assigned Contract arising or occurring after such assumption, assignment and sale when due in accordance with the terms of such Assigned Contract (irrespective of whether such obligations accrued before, on, or after assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contract), including with respect to (a) claims for indemnification, and (b) year-end adjustment and reconciliation amounts that become due or accrue after the entry of this Sale Order, including for royalties, rents, utilities, taxes, insurance, fees, common area or other maintenance charges, promotional funds, and percentage rent, in each case subject to the terms

and conditions of the Assigned Contract, and subject to any defenses provided by such Assigned Contract and applicable non-bankruptcy law and unless otherwise agreed with the counterparty to the Assigned Contract. To the extent the Buyer relies on the Debtors' existing insurance coverage to satisfy any such assumed indemnification obligations under any Assigned Contracts, any deductibles or self-insured retention amount shall be the responsibility of the Designated Buyer, except to the extent the applicable Selling Entity has already satisfied any such insurance deductibles or self-insured retention amount.

13. On the Closing Date, this Sale Order shall be construed and shall constitute for any and all purposes a full and complete general assignment, conveyance, and transfer of all of the Assets or a bill of sale transferring the Debtors' good and marketable title in such Assets to the Designated Buyer pursuant to the terms set forth in this Sale Order and the APA. This Sale Order is and shall be effective as a determination that, on the Closing Date, all Encumbrances or other interests of any kind or nature whatsoever existing as to the Assets prior to the Closing Date, other than the Assumed Liabilities or Permitted Encumbrances or as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order, shall have been unconditionally released, discharged, and terminated, and that the conveyances described herein have been affected. This Sale Order shall be binding upon and govern the acts of all persons and entities, including, without limitation, all filing agents, filing officers, title agents, title companies, recorders of mortgages, recorders of deeds, registrars of deeds, administrative agencies, governmental departments, secretaries of state, federal, state, and local officials, and all other persons and entities who may be required by operation of law, the duties of their office, or contract, to accept, file, register, or otherwise record or release any documents or instruments, or who may be required to report or insure any title or state of title in or to any lease, and each of the foregoing persons and entities is hereby authorized to accept for filing any and all of the documents and instruments necessary and appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by the APA. A certified copy of this Sale Order may be filed with the appropriate clerk and/or recorded with the recorder to act to cancel any Encumbrances and other interests of record except those assumed as Assumed Liabilities or Permitted Encumbrances.

- 14. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Sale Order, the transfer of the Assets to the Designated Buyer pursuant to the APA and the consummation of the Sale and any related actions contemplated thereby do not require any consents other than as specifically provided for in this Sale Order and the APA, constitute a legal, valid, and effective transfer of the Assets, and shall vest the Designated Buyer with right, title, and interest in and to the Assets as set forth in this Sale Order and the APA, as applicable, free and clear of all Encumbrances other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances.
- 15. Upon the Closing Date, Buyer is acquiring all claims and causes of action of the Selling Entities against any current or former employee, director or officer of any Selling Entity that is hired or retained by Buyer or its affiliates on or within 90 days of the Closing Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Sale Order or the APA, all claims and causes of action of the Selling Entities against any current or former employee, director or officer of any Selling Entity that is not hired or otherwise retained by Buyer or its affiliates on or within 90 days of the Closing Date shall not be transferred to Buyer or its affiliates unless and until either (a) this Court on notice and a hearing has entered a further order approving such transfer or (b) a settlement is reached, and notice of which is filed on the Bankruptcy Court's docket, among the Committee, Blue Owl, Buyer and Seller pursuant to which each agree to such transfer. All rights of the Committee, Blue Owl Real Estate Capital LLC, Buyer and Seller with respect to the transfer of such claims are reserved notwithstanding entry of this Sale Order. Buyer has provided to the

Committee a list of individuals that Buyer believes in good faith will be employed or retained by the company following the closing of the Sale, which list may be updated up until five days prior to the Closing Date. For the avoidance of doubt, upon the Closing Date, Buyer is acquiring all claims and causes of action of the Selling Entities against any individuals on such list as it exists as of five days prior to the Closing Date. Any claims or causes of action against any current or former employee, director or officer of any Selling Entity who is not on such list but who is hired or otherwise retained by Buyer or its affiliates in good faith on or within 90 days of the Closing Date shall also be acquired by Buyer, provided that Buyer shall provide notice to the Committee within 10 days after the hiring or retention of any such individual, and the Committee shall have until 10 days thereafter to file an objection with the Bankruptcy Court to the acquisition by the Buyer of any claims or causes of action against such individual, which objection shall be based solely on an argument that the Buyer employed or retained such individual in bad faith in order to take advantage of this paragraph rather than because of Buyer's good faith desire to employee or retain such individual for genuine business reasons. If any such objection is timely filed, Buyer shall not be deemed to acquire claims and causes of action against any such individual absent further order of court resolving such objection, absent resolution between the Buyer and the Committee or further order of this Court. In addition, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Sale Order or the APA, no claims or causes of action against the Released Parties (as defined in the Final DIP Order) shall constitute Assets (as defined in the APA), and such claims and causes of action shall not be transferred to Buyer or its affiliates but instead for the avoidance of doubt shall be released pursuant to paragraph 64 of this Sale Order.

16. All entities that are presently, or on the Closing Date may be, in possession of some or all of the Assets to be sold, transferred, or conveyed (wherever located) to the Designated Buyer

pursuant to this Sale Order and the APA are hereby directed to surrender possession of the Assets to the Designated Buyer on the Closing Date.

17. Upon Closing, if any person or entity that has filed financing statements, mortgages, mechanic's liens, lis pendens, or other documents or agreements evidencing Encumbrances (other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances) against or in the Assets shall not have delivered to the Debtors prior to the Closing, in proper form for filing and executed by the appropriate parties, termination statements, instruments of satisfaction, releases of all Encumbrances (other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances) that the person or entity has with respect to the Assets, then (a) the Debtors may request that the applicable person or entity execute and file such termination statements, releases, instruments of satisfaction, or other documents with respect to the Assets, and, to the extent such person or entity fails to do so, may execute and file such statements, instruments, releases and other documents on behalf of the person or entity with respect to the Assets, and (b) the Designated Buyer is hereby authorized to file, register, or otherwise record a certified copy of this Sale Order, which, once filed, registered, or otherwise recorded, shall constitute conclusive evidence of the release of all Encumbrances against or in the Assets of any kind or nature (other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances). For the avoidance of doubt, upon Closing, the Designated Buyer is authorized to file termination statements, lien terminations, or other amendments in any required jurisdiction to remove and record, notice filings or financing statements recorded to attach, perfect, or otherwise notice any Encumbrances that are extinguished or otherwise released pursuant to this Sale Order under section 363 of the Bankruptcy Code and the related provisions of the Bankruptcy Code. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this Sale Order shall be self-executing and neither the Debtors nor the Buyer (or its designee) shall be required to execute or file releases, termination

statements, assignments, consents, or other instruments to effectuate, consummate, and implement the provisions of this Sale Order.

- 18. Except for the Assumed Liabilities or Permitted Encumbrances or as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order, neither the Buyer nor any of its designees shall have any liability or other obligation of the Debtors arising under or related to any of the Assets, including, but not limited to, any liability for any Encumbrances, whether known or unknown as of the Closing, now existing or hereafter arising, whether fixed or contingent, with respect to the Debtors or any obligations of the Debtors, including, but not limited to, liabilities on account of any taxes arising, accruing, or payable under, out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to the operation of the Debtors' business prior to the Closing Date.
- or as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order, or as necessary to enforce the APA, all persons and entities, including all lenders, debt security holders, equity security holders, governmental, tax, and regulatory authorities, parties to executory contracts and unexpired leases, contract counterparties, customers, licensors, litigation claimants, employees and former employees, dealers and sale representatives, and trade or other creditors holding Encumbrances against or in the Debtors and their estates or the Assets arising under or out of, in connection with, or in any way relating to, the transfer of the Assets to the Designated Buyer, or any entities or individuals asserting any interests in the Assets, hereby are forever barred, estopped, and permanently enjoined from asserting any Encumbrances against the Buyer, the permitted successors and assigns of the Buyer, the property of the Buyer or its permitted successors and assigns, or the Assets including, without limitation, the following actions: (a) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding against Buyer, its successors and assigns, assets, or properties; (b) enforcing,

attaching, collecting, or recovering, in any manner, any judgment, award, decree, or order against the Buyer, its successors and assigns, or their assets or properties; (c) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any Encumbrance, lien, claim, or interest against the Buyer, its successors and assigns, their assets, or their properties; (d) asserting any setoff, right of subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due the Buyer or its successors and assigns (except in connection with Assigned Contracts consistent with paragraph 12 of this Sale Order); (e) commencing or continuing any action, in any manner or place, that does not comply or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Sale Order or other orders of the Court, or the agreements or actions contemplated or taken in respect thereof; or (f) revoking, terminating, or failing or refusing to transfer or renew any license, permit, or authorization to operate any of the Assets or conduct any of the businesses operated with the Assets.

As of and after the Closing, any and all valid and perfected liens or interests in the Assets shall attach to any proceeds of the Sale immediately upon receipt of such proceeds by the Debtors in the order of priority, and with the same validity, force and effect which they now have against such Assets, subject to any rights, claims, and defenses of the Debtors, the Debtors' estates or any trustee for any Debtor, or any statutory committee or any party (to the extent any such rights, claims, and defenses exist), as applicable, may possess with respect thereto; *provided*, *however*, that setoff rights shall be extinguished to the extent there is no longer mutuality after the consummation of the Sale. At the Closing, the Debtors shall transfer, or cause to be transferred, proceeds generated from the sale of the Assets contemplated herein to the DIP Agents and the Prepetition Agents, as applicable, which shall be in an amount not less than necessary to fully fund the following two items and shall be applied as follows: (i) first, to fully fund the Carve Out Reserves in accordance with the DIP Orders (whereupon such funding, the DIP Credit Parties and

Prepetition Secured Creditors shall have no further obligation to fund the Carve Out Reserves); and (ii) second, for permanent application against the DIP Obligations and the Prepetition Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms and conditions of the DIP Orders and the DIP Loan Documents until the DIP Obligations and the Prepetition Secured Obligations have been Paid in Full (which for the avoidance of doubt includes amounts used to fund the Carve Out in item (i)).

- 21. Neither the Buyer nor its affiliates, successors, and assigns, shall have nor incur any liability to, or be subject to, any action by any Debtor or any of its predecessors, successors, or assigns, arising out of the negotiation, investigation, preparation, execution, or delivery of the APA, the Transaction Documents, and the entry into and consummation of the Sale, except as expressly provided in the APA and this Sale Order.
- 22. To the greatest extent available under applicable law, the Designated Buyer shall be authorized, as of the Closing Date, to operate under any license, permit, registration, and governmental authorization or approval of the Debtors with respect to the Assets to the extent transferred in the APA, and all such licenses, permits, registrations, and governmental authorizations and approvals are deemed to have been transferred to the Designated Buyer as of the Closing Date. To the extent provided by section 525 of the Bankruptcy Code, no governmental unit may deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew any permit, license, or similar grant relating to the operation of the Assets on account of the filing or pendency of these chapter 11 cases or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the APA, including the Sale and the assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts. To the extent any license or permit necessary for the operation of the business of the Debtors is determined not to be an executory contract assumable and assignable under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise transferable to the Designated Buyer, the Designated Buyer may apply for and obtain any necessary license or permit

promptly and the Debtors are hereby authorized to cooperate with the Designated Buyer in connection with any such application as the Designated Buyer deems reasonably necessary or desirable, pursuant to the provisions of the Designated Buyer.

- 23. All persons and entities are hereby forever prohibited and enjoined from taking any action that would adversely affect or interfere with the Debtors' ability to sell and transfer the Assets to the Buyer in accordance with the terms of the APA and this Sale Order.
- 24. The Buyer has given substantial and fair consideration under the APA for the benefit of the Debtors, their estates, and their creditors. The Buyer's consideration for the Assets under the APA shall constitute valid and valuable consideration for the releases of any potential Encumbrances pursuant to this Sale Order, which releases shall be deemed to have been given in favor of the Buyer by all holders of Encumbrances or liens against or interests in, or claims against, any of the Debtors or any of the Assets, other than with respect to the Assumed Liabilities or Permitted Encumbrances or as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order. The Buyer's consideration for the Assets under the APA is fair and reasonable and may not be avoided under section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code.

## **Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be Assumed and Assigned**

- 25. Pursuant to sections 105(a), 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and subject to and conditioned upon the occurrence of the Closing Date, the Debtors' assumption and assignment to the Buyer, and the Buyer's assumption, on the terms set forth in this Sale Order and the APA, of the Assigned Contracts, is hereby approved in its entirety, and the requirements of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect thereto are hereby deemed satisfied subject to the terms of this Sale Order.
- 26. The Debtors are hereby authorized in accordance with sections 105(a), 363, and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code to assume and assign to the Designated Buyer, effective upon the

Closing Date, the Assigned Contracts free and clear of all Encumbrances other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances or as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order, and execute and deliver to the Designated Buyer such documents or other instruments as may be necessary to assign and transfer the Assigned Contracts to the Designated Buyer.

- 27. Upon the Closing, in accordance with sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Designated Buyer shall be fully and irrevocably vested in all right, title, and interest in and of each Assigned Contract. The Debtors and all counterparties to the Assigned Contracts shall cooperate with, not charge for, and take all actions reasonably requested by, the Designated Buyer to effectuate the foregoing, as further provided in the APA. The Designated Buyer shall likewise cooperate with the Debtors and all counterparties to the Assigned Contracts to effectuate the forgoing pursuant to the APA.
- 28. Notwithstanding any term of any Assigned Contract to the contrary, any extension or renewal options or other rights contained in such Assigned Contract that purport to be personal only to, or exercisable only by, the Debtors, a named entity, or an entity operating under a specific trade name, may, in each case, be freely exercised to their full extent by the applicable Designated Buyer, subject to the other applicable terms of the Assigned Contract. Any extension or renewal options in connection with all Assigned Contracts that the Debtors validly exercised prior to the entry of this Sale Order, and all terms of the Assigned Contracts are in full force and effect and have not been previously rejected, and the Debtors' time to assume or reject the Assigned Contracts has not otherwise expired.
- 29. The Assigned Contracts shall be transferred to, and remain in full force and effect for the benefit of, the Designated Buyer in accordance with their respective terms, notwithstanding any provision in any such Assigned Contract (including those of the type described in

sections 365(b)(2) and (f) of the Bankruptcy Code) that prohibits, restricts, or conditions such assignment or transfer, or requires any counterparty to consent to assignment.

- 30. Solely in accordance with any Assigned Contract, the Buyer shall be authorized to (a) use the leased premises, (b) operate its business at the leased premises, (c) make such alterations and modifications to the interior and exterior of the leased premises (including signage, together with appropriate changes to existing tenant signage in the respective shopping center, including signage affixed to the building panels on all directional and other ground and off-premises signs where the Debtors are presently represented) as are determined by the Buyer to be necessary to operate its business at such leased premises, and (d) exercise, utilize, or take advantage of any renewal options and any other current or future rights, benefits, privileges, and options granted or provided to the Debtors in or under any Assigned Contract.
- Assigned Contract for which there is an unresolved cure objection shall not be assumed, assigned, and sold unless (a) all such objections relating to such executory contract or unexpired lease are withdrawn, (b) the counterparty to such executory contract or unexpired lease consents in writing (email being sufficient), or (c) the Court subsequently orders otherwise (each a "Resolution Event"). For the avoidance of doubt, if no Resolution Event occurs by the end of the Designation Rights Period with respect to any Assigned Contract(s) that are subject to a pending cure objection in accordance with this paragraph, such Assigned Contract(s) shall automatically be deemed an Excluded Contract (as defined in the APA) without the need for further order of the Court or amendments to the APA. Accordingly, unless an adequate assurance or cure objection with respect to the Buyer was filed and served before the applicable deadline (a "Filed Objection"), the applicable Counterparty is forever barred from objecting to (i) the Cure Costs and from asserting

any additional cure or other amounts with respect to the applicable Assigned Contract in the event it is assumed and/or assigned, except to the extent such Cure Costs further accrue (being subject to further credits, debits, and adjustments in accordance with the terms of the applicable underlying Assigned Contract) following the Debtors' filing of the applicable assumption and assignment notice or (ii) adequate assurance of future performance by the Buyer.

- 32. Pursuant to sections 365(b)(1)(A)–(B) of the Bankruptcy Code, at the Closing, the Debtors shall pay to the respective counterparty the Cure Costs relating to any Assigned Contract.
- 33. All defaults or other obligations of the Debtors under the Assigned Contracts arising or accruing prior to the Closing (without giving effect to any acceleration clauses or any default provisions of the kind specified in section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code) shall be cured on the Closing Date or as soon thereafter as reasonably practicable through the Debtors' payment of the Cure Costs. To the extent that any counterparty to an Assigned Contract did not object to its Cure Cost by the Cure Objection Deadline, such counterparty is deemed to have consented to such Cure Cost and the assumption and assignment of its respective Assigned Contract(s) to the Buyer in accordance with the APA.
- 34. Upon the Debtors' assignment of the Assigned Contracts to the Designated Buyer under the provisions of this Sale Order and any additional orders of the Court and payment of any Cure Costs by the Debtors, no counterparty to any Assigned Contract shall be permitted (a) to declare a pre-assignment default by the Designated Buyer under such Assigned Contract or (b) otherwise take action against the Designated Buyer as a result of Debtors' financial condition, bankruptcy, or failure to perform any of their obligations under the relevant Assigned Contract. Each non-Debtor party to an Assigned Contract hereby is also forever barred, estopped, and permanently enjoined from (a) asserting against the Debtors or the Designated Buyer, or the

property of any of them, any default or claim arising out of any indemnity obligation or warranties for acts or occurrences arising prior to or existing as of the Closing, including those constituting Excluded Liabilities or, against the Designated Buyer, any counterclaim, defense, setoff, recoupment, or any other Claim asserted or assertable against the Debtors, in each case, except as provided in paragraph 12 of this Sale Order and (b) imposing or charging against the Designated Buyer any rent accelerations, assignment fees, increases, or any other fees as a result of the Debtors' assumption and assignment to the Designated Buyer of any Assigned Contract in accordance with the APA. The validity of such assumption and assignment of each Assigned Contract shall not be affected by any dispute between the Debtors and any non-Debtor party to an Assigned Contract relating to such contract's respective Cure Costs.

- 35. Pursuant to sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors are authorized to assume all Assigned Contracts, and assign such Assigned Contracts to the Buyer or transfer such Assigned Leases to the Buyer, as applicable.
- 36. The payment of the applicable Cure Costs (if any) and cure if any non-monetary defaults (if any), shall effect a cure of all defaults existing as of the date that such Assigned Contracts are assumed and compensate for any actual pecuniary loss to such non-Debtor party resulting from such default, and the non-Debtor parties to such Assigned Contracts are forever bound by such Cure Costs and, upon payment of such Cure Costs, are hereby enjoined from taking any action against the Debtors and their bankruptcy estates, the Buyer and all agents, representatives, affiliates, and permitted successors and assigns of the Buyer, or the Assets with respect to any claim for cure under any Assigned Contract.
- 37. The Debtors shall have assumed the Assigned Contracts, and pursuant to section 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, the assignment by the Debtors of such Assigned Contracts to the

Buyer shall not be a default thereunder. After the payment of the relevant Cure Costs, neither the Debtors and their bankruptcy estates nor the Buyer shall have any further liabilities to the non-Debtor counterparties to the Assigned Contracts, other than the Buyer's obligations under the Assigned Contracts as set forth in paragraph 12 of this Sale Order.

- 38. Any provisions in any Assigned Contracts that prohibit or condition the assignment of such Assigned Contract or allow the party to such Assigned Contract to terminate, recapture, impose any penalty, condition on renewal or extension or modify any term or condition upon the assignment of such Assigned Contract constitute anti-assignment provisions that are unenforceable solely in connection with this Sale. All other requirements and conditions under sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code for the assumption by the Debtors and assignment to the Buyer of the Assigned Contracts have been satisfied.
- 39. To the furthest extent permitted by law, any party having the right to consent to the assumption or assignment of any Assigned Contract that failed to object to such assumption or assignment is deemed to have consented to such assumption and assignment as required by section 365(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and shall be barred from objecting, or asserting monetary or non-monetary defaults, with respect to any such Assigned Contract.
- 40. From the date of the entry of this Sale Order, the Debtors may, in consultation with the Buyer, settle objections to assumption and assignment of any Assigned Contract, including to proposed Cure Costs, without any further notice to or action by any party or order of the Court (including by paying any agreed Cure Cost); *provided* that notice to and consent of the Buyer shall be required to the extent the Buyer is liable for such Cure Cost pursuant to the APA as modified by this Sale Order. Subject to and in accordance with the terms of the APA and unless the Court orders otherwise, contemporaneously with the resolution of any such objection, the executory

contract or unexpired lease underlying such objection shall be deemed an Assigned Contract to the Buyer without the necessity of obtaining any further order of the Court; *provided* that any counterparty to such Assigned Contract may request a subsequent order be submitted under certification of counsel with respect to its contract or lease.

- 41. Nothing in this Sale Order, the Motion, or any notice relating to the assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts, is or shall be deemed an admission by the Debtors that any contract is an executory contract or must be assumed and assigned pursuant to the APA or in order to consummate the Sale.
- 42. Upon the assignment of the Assigned Contracts and payment of the applicable Cure Costs, the Buyer shall be deemed to be substituted for the Debtors as a party to the applicable Assigned Contracts, and the Debtors and their bankruptcy estates shall be relieved, pursuant to section 365(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, from any further liability for a breach under the Assigned Contracts.
- 43. The failure of the Debtors or the Buyer to enforce at any time one or more terms or conditions of any Assigned Contract shall not be a waiver of such terms or conditions, or of the Debtors' and the Buyer's rights to enforce every term and condition of the Assigned Contracts.
- 44. The Buyer has provided adequate assurance of future performance under the Assigned Contracts within the meaning of sections 365(b)(1)(C), 365(b)(3) (to the extent applicable), and 365(f)(2)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 45. Neither the Buyer nor any permitted successor or assign of the Buyer shall be responsible for or have any Encumbrances or obligations arising out of any of the Excluded Contracts (except as specifically provided by the APA or this Sale Order).

- 46. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary and subject to the APA, prior to the Closing Date, the Debtors may remove any contract or lease from the list of Assigned Contracts (and thereby exclude such Contract from the definition of Assigned Contracts) pursuant to the procedures set forth in the APA or the Bidding Procedures Order, as applicable. To the extent applicable, the Debtors shall use reasonable best efforts file a schedule of the final Assigned Contracts reasonably promptly after the Closing Date; provided that such schedule may be amended or supplemented.
- 47. Pursuant to the Bidding Procedures Order, at or prior to the Closing Date, in the event that a 365 Contract (as defined in the APA) was not listed on the Proposed Assumed Contracts Schedule, such Counterparty shall have 14 days after the date on which the applicable Supplemental Assumption and Assignment Notice is filed with the Court and served on the applicable Counterparty (the "Supplemental Additional Contract Cure Objection Deadline") to (a) object to the applicable proposed Cure Costs for such 365 Contract and the assumption and assignment of such 365 Contract (the "Supplemental Additional Cure Cost Objection") and (b) serve the Supplemental Additional Contract Cure Cost Objection (by email or overnight mail) so that is actually received by counsel for the Debtors and the Buyer on or before the Supplemental Additional Contract Cure Objection Deadline.
- 48. In the event that a 365 Contract was listed on the Proposed Assumed Contracts Schedule and was the subject of a Filed Objection, the applicable Counterparty that filed such Filed Objection shall be limited to objecting (a) on the basis set forth in their Filed Objection, (b) on a basis which could not have been the subject of a Filed Objection at the time of such Filed Objection, and/or (c) on the basis of the adequate assurance information provided regarding the

applicable assignee; *provided*, *however*, that the applicable counterparty shall not be required to file a supplemental objection to preserve the objections previously asserted in a Filed Objection.

- 49. <u>Designation Rights</u>. The APA is modified as set forth hereto as <u>Exhibit 2</u> (the "<u>Designation Rights Amendment</u>"), which is hereby approved. During the Designation Rights Period, the Buyer may designate any 365 Contract for assumption and assignment in accordance with the terms of the APA and this Sale Order (in such instance, a "<u>Designated Lease</u>"). In such event, the Debtors shall file with the Court and serve on the applicable Counterparty a Designated Lease Notice. If the proposed assignee is not the Buyer, the Debtors shall also deliver to the applicable Counterparty (and deliver by email to counsel for the applicable Counterparty, if such counsel has filed a notice of appearance or request for service of notices) evidence of adequate assurance of future performance within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to the applicable Designated Lease that is proposed to be assumed and assigned to such assignee.
- 50. Each Designated Lease Notice will set forth the following information: (a) the street address of the real property that is the subject of such 365 Contract; (b) the name and address of the Counterparty (and their counsel, if known); (c) a description of the deadline and procedures for filing objections to the Designated Lease Notice; (d) the identity of the proposed assignee; (e) information intended to provide the Counterparty to the Designated Lease with adequate assurance of future performance under section 365(f)(2)(B) and, if applicable, section 365(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code; (f) the proposed Cure Costs associated with such Designated Lease; and (g) a proposed form of order authorizing the assumption and assignment; *provided, however*, that if adequate assurance information is provided pursuant to this paragraph, such adequate assurance information shall be kept strictly confidential and not be used for any purpose other than to (a)

evaluate whether adequate assurance requirements under section 365(f)(2)(B) and, if applicable, section 365(b)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code have been satisfied, and (b) to support any objection to adequate assurance provided by any party including the Buyer and its affiliates.

- Lease on any basis other than the Cure Costs (including, but not limited to, objections to adequate assurance of future performance if such Designated Lease is designated to a third party or with respect to the provision of adequate assurance of future performance of the Buyer if a Filed Objection was timely filed) must (a) file a written objection in compliance with the Bankruptcy Rules and Local Rules (a "Designated Contract Assumption and Assignment Objection") with the Court, so that such objection is filed no later than 14 days after the date on which (i) the applicable Designated Lease Notice is filed with the Court and (ii) evidence of adequate assurance of future performance required pursuant to the terms hereof is served on the applicable Counterparty (the "Designated Contract Assumption and Assignment Objection Deadline"); and (b) serve the Designated Contract Assumption and Assignment Objection (by email) so that it is actually received by counsel for the Debtors, the Buyer and applicable assignee on or before the Designated Contract Assumption and Assignment Deadline.
- 52. If no Filed Objection has been filed, or no Designated Contract Assumption and Assignment Objection has been filed by the Designated Contract Assumption and Assignment Objection Deadline, the Debtors, the Buyer, and the applicable assignee shall submit for evaluation and entry by this Court, under certificate of no objection, an order approving assignment of the Designated Lease (such order, a "Supplemental Lease Assignment Order"). The Supplemental Lease Assignment Order may seek, among other things, that upon the applicable Designated Assignment Date, except as otherwise expressly agreed by the applicable assignee and the

applicable Counterparty, notwithstanding any provision in any Designated Lease that purports to prohibit, restrict, or condition such action, upon the assumption and assignment of such Designated Lease to an assignee in accordance with the terms of the APA and any related assignment agreements, (x) the applicable assignee shall be authorized to: (i) use the leased premises subject to the Designated Lease (such premises, the "Leased Premises") as a retail store (and related goods and services) upon consummation of the assumption and assignment of such Designated Lease to such assignee in accordance with the terms of the APA and any related assignment agreements; (ii) operate its business at the Leased Premises under its tradename; (iii) make such alterations and modifications to the interior and exterior of the Leased Premises (including signage, together with appropriate changes to existing tenant signage in the respective shopping center, including signage affixed to the building panels on all directional and other ground and off-premises signs where the Debtors are presently represented) as are determined by the applicable assignee to be necessary to conform such Leased Premises to the applicable assignee's typical retail store; (iv) remain "dark" with respect to such Leased Premises after such assumption and assignment until the date that is necessary to permit, but no more than 270 consecutive days, such assignee to remodel, restock, refixture, change signage and/or until completion of the work described in clause (iii) above; and (v) exercise, utilize, or take advantage of any renewal options and any other current or future rights, benefits, privileges, and options granted or provided to the Debtors under such Designated Lease (including all of the same which may be described or designated as, or purport to be, "personal" to the Debtors or to a named entity in such Designated Lease or to be exercisable only by the Debtors or by a named entity or an entity operating under a specific trade name) and (y) neither the Buyer nor the applicable assignee shall have any responsibility or liability for any Excluded Liabilities.

- Assignment Objection is timely filed and not withdrawn or resolved, the Debtors, the applicable assignee, and the objecting Counterparty shall have authority to compromise, settle, or otherwise resolve any objections and submit an agreed form of order under certification of counsel. If the Debtors, the applicable assignee, and the objecting Counterparty determine that the objection cannot be resolved without judicial intervention, then the determination of the assumption and assignment of the Designated Lease will be determined by the Court on a date to be scheduled by any of the Debtors or the applicable assignee (which hearing date shall be no sooner than ten business days following the date of filing of the Designated Lease Notice Objection, unless the Debtors, the Buyer, the applicable assignee, and the applicable Counterparty agree otherwise).
- 54. Pursuant to section 365(b)(1)(A) and (B) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Buyer shall, on the applicable assumption effective date for a 365 Contract, cure all nonmonetary defaults solely to the extent required under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, and pay to the applicable Counterparty all Cure Costs. Upon assumption and assignment of any 365 Contract and payment of the applicable Cure Costs, the Debtors and the estates shall be relieved of any liability for breach of such 365 Contract pursuant to section 365(k) of the Bankruptcy Code, except as expressly provided herein or in the APA or related agreements. For the avoidance of doubt, during the Designation Rights Period, nothing in this Sale Order or the APA shall modify the obligations of the Debtors pursuant to Section 365(d)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code with respect to unexpired real property leases that are 365 Contracts until such time as the applicable 365 Contract is assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected. Nothing in this Sale Order shall be considered an extension of the Debtors' time to assume or reject nonresidential real property leases pursuant to Section 365(d)(4).

55. The Debtors may seek that upon the applicable assignment effective date, any provision in any 365 Contract that purports to declare a breach or default as a result of a change or transfer of control of any interest in respect of the Debtors is unenforceable (solely in connection with this Sale) and all assigned 365 Contracts that in any way purport to: (i) prohibit, restrict, or condition the Debtors' assignment of such 365 Contract (including, but not limited to, the conditioning of such assignment on the consent of any non-debtor party to such 365 Contract); (ii) provide for the cancellation, or modification of the terms of the 365 Contract based on the filing of a bankruptcy case, the financial condition of the Debtors, or similar circumstances; (iii) provide for additional payments (e.g., so called "profit" sharing/splitting), penalties, fees, charges, or other financial accommodations in favor of the non-debtor third party to such 365 Contract upon assignment thereof; or (iv) provide for any rights of first refusal on a Counterparty's part, or any recapture or termination rights in favor of a Counterparty, or any right of a landlord to take an assignment or sub lease from a tenant, shall have any force or effect with respect to the grant and honoring of the Buyer's 365 Contract designation rights or in accordance with this Sale Order and the APA and assignments of 365 Contracts by the Debtors in accordance therewith or in accordance with any Supplemental Lease Assignment Order.

### **Additional Provisions**

56. <u>Consumer Privacy Provisions</u>. The Buyer shall be bound by and meet the material standards established by the Buyer's privacy policies solely with respect to the personally identifiable information transferred to the Buyer pursuant to the APA; *provided*, *however*, that nothing in this Sale Order shall affect, limit, restrict, prohibit, or impair any right to amend or replace such privacy policies on a going forward basis with respect to the personally identifiable information transferred to the Buyer, in accordance with the terms thereof and applicable law.

- 57. <u>Automatic Stay Relief.</u> The automatic stay pursuant to section 362 of the Bankruptcy Code is hereby lifted to the extent necessary, without further order of the Court, to (a) allow the Buyer to deliver any notice provided for in the APA and any ancillary documents and (b) allow the Buyer to take any and all actions permitted under this Sale Order, the APA and any ancillary documents in accordance with the terms and conditions thereof.
- 58. Buyer Not a Successor. The transactions contemplated under the APA do not amount to a consolidation, merger, or de facto merger of the Buyer and the Debtors and/or the Debtors' estates; there is not substantial continuity between Buyer and the Debtors; there is no continuity of enterprise between the Debtors and the Buyer; the Buyer is not a mere continuation of the Debtors or their estates; and the Buyer is not a successor or assignee of the Debtors or their estates for any purpose including, but not limited to, under any federal, state, or local statute or common law, or revenue, pension, ERISA, COBRA, tax, labor, employment, environmental (including, without limitation, the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, as amended), escheat, or unclaimed property laws, or other law, rule, or regulation (including, without limitation, filing requirements under any such laws, rules, or regulations), or under any products liability law or doctrine with respect to the Debtors' liability under such law, rule, or regulation or doctrine or common law, or under any product warranty liability law or doctrine with respect to the Debtors' liability under such law, rule or regulation, or doctrine. The Buyer and its affiliates shall have no liability or obligation under the WARN Act, 929 U.S.C. §§ 210 et seq., or the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, as amended or analogous foreign, state, or local laws and shall not be deemed to be a "successor employer" for purposes of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, the Americans with Disability

Act, the Family Medical Leave Act, the National Labor Relations Act, the Labor Management Relations Act, the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act, the Equal Pay Act, the Civil Rights Act of 1866 (42 U.S.C. 1981), the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, the Multiemployer Pension Protection Act, the Pension Protection Act, and/or the Fair Labor Standards Act. Except for the Assumed Liabilities or Permitted Encumbrances, or as otherwise set forth in this Sale Order, the (a) transfer of the Assets to Buyer and (b) assumption and assignment to Buyer of the Assigned Contracts do not and shall not subject Buyer to any liability whatsoever with respect to the operation of the Debtors' business before the Closing Date or by reason of such transfer under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, or possession thereof, or the District of Columbia, either directly, or based on, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, any theory of law or equity, including, without limitation, any theory of antitrust or successor or transferee liability, in each case regardless of whether such law or theory purports to apply any liability directly to Buyer rather than in a successor or transferee capacity.

- 59. <u>Bulk Transfer Laws</u>. The Debtors and the Buyer hereby waive, and shall be deemed to waive, any requirement of compliance with, and any Claims including, without limitation, any Claims related to non-compliance with the provisions of any bulk sales rules, bulk transfer rules, or similar law of any jurisdiction that may be applicable regardless of whether such non-compliance would purport to result in Buyer being liability in its own capacity.
- 60. <u>No Interference</u>. Following the Closing, no holder of an Encumbrance (other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances) in or against the Debtors and their estates or the Assets shall interfere with the Buyer's title to or use and enjoyment of the Assets based on or

related to such Encumbrance or any actions that the Debtors and their bankruptcy estates may take in these chapter 11 cases or any successor bankruptcy cases.

- 61. <u>Authorization</u>. The Debtors, including their respective directors, managers, officers, employees, and agents, are hereby authorized to execute such documents and do such acts as are necessary or desirable to carry out the transactions contemplated by the terms and conditions of the APA and this Sale Order. The Debtors shall be, and they hereby are, authorized to take all such actions as may be necessary to effectuate the terms of this Sale Order and the relief granted pursuant to this Sale Order.
- 62. Good Faith. The Sale as contemplated by the APA is undertaken by the Buyer without collusion and in good faith, as that term is defined in section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and accordingly, the reversal or modification on appeal of the authorization provided herein to consummate the Sale shall not affect the validity of the Sale (including the assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts by the Buyer and the sale free and clear of all Encumbrances other than Assumed Liabilities and Permitted Encumbrances) unless such authorization and consummation of such Sale are duly stayed pending such appeal. The Buyer is a good-faith buyer within the meaning of section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and as such is entitled to the full benefits and protections of such section. As a good-faith purchaser of the Assets, the Buyer has not colluded with any of the other bidders, potential bidders, or any other parties interested in the Assets, and therefore the sale of the Assets shall not be avoided pursuant to section 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- 63. <u>Buyer Releases</u>. Except to the extent expressly preserved pursuant to the APA or this Sale Order, upon the Closing Date, each of the Debtors and the Buyers (each a "<u>Releasing Party</u>"), to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, mutually releases and discharges each other Releasing Party and such Releasing Parties' respective current and former predecessors, successors,

affiliates (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), assigns, subsidiaries, direct and indirect equity holders, funds, portfolio companies, management companies, current, and former directors, officers, members, employees, partners, managers, independent contractors, agents, representatives, principals, professionals, consultants, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, advisory board members, investment advisors, and other professionals, each in their capacity as such (collectively, in such capacity, the "Released Parties" and each a "Released Party"), from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action, remedies, and liabilities of every kind, nature and description whatsoever, which such Releasing Party ever had, now has or may have on or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever to the Closing Date, including any derivative claims that such Releasing Party (or someone on its behalf) would have been legally entitled to assert, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise, that such Releasing Party would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of a holder of any claim against a Releasing Party, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any claim, the Debtors' inor out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions, the Sale, entry into the APA, the chapter 11 cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Sale, the APA, or any restructuring transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Sale, the APA, the filing of these chapter 11 cases, the pursuit of the Sale, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Closing Date related or relating to the foregoing; provided that this paragraph 63 shall not affect the liability of any Releasing Party for claims or liabilities arising out of or relating to any act or omission of a Releasing Party that constitutes actual

fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, each solely to the extent as determined by a final order of a court of competent jurisdiction.

- 64. Lender Releases. At (and immediately prior to) the Closing, the Debtors, on behalf of themselves their estates, and on behalf of their past, present, and future successors and assigns (solely to the extent permitted under applicable law), (collectively, the "Debtor Releasors"), hereby, forever release, discharge and acquit the DIP Credit Parties, the Prepetition Secured Parties and their respective successors and assigns, and their current and former shareholders, affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, predecessors, directors, officers, partners, members, managers, attorneys, employees, consultants, advisors and other representatives in their respective capacities as such (collectively, the "DIP Credit Party Releasees") of and from any and all claims, demands, liabilities, responsibilities, disputes, remedies, causes of action, indebtedness and obligations, of every kind, nature and description, including, without limitation, any so-called "lender liability" claims or defenses, that Debtor Releasors had, have or hereafter can or may have against any DIP Credit Party Releasees as of the Closing, in respect of events that occurred on or prior to the Closing relating to any Debtor or any subsidiary thereof, the APA, the DIP Orders, the DIP Obligations or DIP Loan Documents, the Prepetition Secured Obligations, the Prepetition Secured Parties, and the Prepetition Credit Documents.
- 65. <u>Failure of Approval</u>. The failure specifically to include any particular provision of the APA including any of the documents, agreements, or instruments executed in connection therewith in this Sale Order shall not diminish or impair the efficacy of such provision, document, agreement, or instrument, it being the intent of the Court that the APA and each document, agreement or instrument be authorized and approved in its entirety.
- 66. <u>Post-Closing Claims Administration</u>. After the Closing: (a) neither the Debtors nor any successor in interest, including any chapter 11 or chapter 7 trustee in these chapter 11

cases or any successor chapter 7 cases, shall consent or agree to the allowance of any claim to the extent it would constitute an Assumed Liability or Permitted Encumbrance without the prior written consent of the Buyer; and (b) the Buyer shall have standing to object to any claim against the Debtors and their estates to the extent that, if allowed, it would constitute an Assumed Liability or Permitted Encumbrance, and the Court shall retain jurisdiction to hear and determine any such objections. Buyer agrees to use commercially reasonable efforts, in consultation with the Committee and the Debtors, to establish a protocol within 10 business days of closing, for payment of Assumed 503(b)(9) Claims. Further, Buyer shall pay all Assumed Accounts Payable consistent with the mutually agreeable protocol for payment.

- 67. <u>Liberty Mutual Insurance Company</u>. Liberty Mutual Insurance Company (the "<u>Surety</u>") executed certain surety bonds on behalf of certain of the Debtors (collectively, the "<u>Existing Surety Bonds</u>"). These Existing Surety Bonds are issued pursuant to certain existing indemnity agreements and/or related agreements by and between the Surety, on the one hand, and the Debtors, on the other hand (collectively, the "<u>Existing Indemnity Agreements</u>" and, together with any Existing Surety Bond, the "Surety Agreements").
- 68. Nothing in this Sale Order, the APA, or any document related to any of the foregoing shall be (a) construed to authorize or permit the Debtors' assumption and/or assignment of any Surety Agreement or to obligate the Surety to replace any Existing Surety Bond in connection with the Sale, or (b) deemed to (i) provide the Surety's consent to the substitution of any principal under any Existing Surety Bond or Existing Indemnity Agreement, and the Buyer shall not be deemed a substitute principal under any Existing Surety Bond or an indemnitor under any Existing Indemnity Agreement or (ii) alter, limit, expand, modify, release, waive or prejudice

any rights, remedies and/or defenses of the Surety under the Surety Agreements or in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases.

- 69. Nothing in this Sale Order, the APA, or any document related to any of the foregoing shall be deemed to limit, impair, or prime Surety's rights or interests, if any, in any letters of credit, or any other collateral or the proceeds of such collateral, securing existing surety bonds and existing indemnity agreements.
- 70. Chubb Companies. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Motion, the APA, the Bidding Procedures, the Bidding Procedures Order, any cure notice or assumption notice, any lists of executory contracts to be assumed and assigned, this Sale Order, or any documents relating to any of the foregoing: (a) nothing shall permit or otherwise effect a sale, an assignment or any other transfer, without the express written consent of the Chubb Companies (as defined herein), of (i) any insurance policies that have been issued by ACE American Insurance Company, Federal Insurance Company, ACE Property & Casualty Insurance Company, Westchester Surplus Lines Insurance Company, Indemnity Insurance Company of North America, Executive Risk Indemnity Inc., Chubb Atlantic Indemnity, Ltd., Great Northern Insurance Company, Chubb Custom Insurance Company, and/or any of their U.S.-based affiliates and predecessors (collectively, the "Chubb Companies") to or that provide coverage to any of the Debtors (or their predecessors) and all agreements, documents or instruments relating thereto (collectively, the "Chubb Insurance Contracts"), and/or (ii) any rights, proceeds, benefits, claims, interests, rights to payments and/or recoveries under such Chubb Insurance Contracts to the Buyer; provided, however, that to the extent any claim with respect to the Assets arises that is covered by the Chubb Insurance Contracts, the Debtors may pursue such claim in accordance with the terms of the Chubb Insurance Contracts, and, if applicable, turn over to the Buyer any such insurance proceeds (each,

- a "<u>Proceed Turnover</u>") and, further, Chubb Companies shall not have any duty to effectuate a Proceed Turnover or liability related to a Proceed Turnover.
- This Sale Order or the APA, the real property located at 4900 E Dublin Granville Rd., Westerville OH 43081 (the "Headquarters") shall not be transferred to the Buyer or its affiliates free and clear under Section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code of that certain leasehold interest (the "Lease") of WPG Management Associates, Inc. ("WPG") at the Headquarters until either (a) this Court on notice and a hearing has entered a further order approving such transfer of the Headquarters free and clear of any interest in the Lease or (b) a settlement is reached, and notice of which is filed on the Bankruptcy Court's docket, among WPG, Buyer and Seller pursuant to which each agree to such transfer free and clear. All rights of WPG, Buyer and Seller are reserved notwithstanding entry of this Sale Order.
- 72. Tempur Sealy International, Inc. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Sale Order or the APA to the contrary, to the extent the Assets include any assets related to Tempur Sealy International, Inc. or its affiliates, such transfer shall not be free and clear of, and shall not impair in any respect, but are expressly subject to, any and all affirmative defenses to payment, including but not limited to rights of setoff and recoupment, held by Tempur Sealy International, Inc. or its affiliates.
- 73. AGS Matter. Subject to the terms of this Sale Order, the Acquired Proceedings includes all rights, claims, accounts, and causes of action (including warranty and similar claims) of the Selling Entities against any persons (other than another Selling Entity) (regardless of whether such claims and causes of action have been asserted) and all rights of indemnity, rights of contribution, rights to refunds, rights of reimbursement, and other rights of recovery, including

rights to insurance proceeds, possessed by the Selling Entities (regardless of whether such rights are currently exercisable). For the avoidance of doubt, the AGS Matter is an asset of the Sellers and is property of the Debtors' estates, and that is an Acquired Proceeding subject to the terms of this Sale Order and the APA. *provided, however*, that if Buyer determines not to pursue the AGS Matter, Buyer shall promptly inform Seller in writing and such claims shall be deemed to be Excluded Assets and be deemed property of the Debtors' Estates. Within five business days of Closing, Seller shall file a motion to substitute Buyer as a party in the AGS Matter.

- 74. <u>Notice of Sale Closing</u>. Within one Business Day of the occurrence of the Closing of the Sale, the Debtors shall file and serve a notice of the closing of the Sale.
- 75. <u>Computation of Time Periods</u>. All time periods set forth in this Sale Order shall be calculated in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a).
- 76. Order Governs in Event of Inconsistencies. To the extent that this Sale Order is inconsistent with any prior order or pleading with respect to the Motion in these chapter 11 cases, the terms of this Sale Order shall govern. To the extent there are any inconsistencies between the terms of this Sale Order and the APA (including all ancillary documents executed in connection therewith), the terms of this Sale Order shall govern.
- 77. <u>Modification</u>. The APA and any related agreements, documents or other instruments may be modified, amended, or supplemented by the parties thereto in accordance with the terms thereof without further order of the Court. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no such modifications, amendments or supplements shall be permitted that impair the rights of the DIP Credit Parties or Prepetition Secured Creditors under this Sale Order without their prior written consent or further order of the Court.

- 78. <u>Buyer Entities</u>. The term "Buyer" as used in this Sale Order shall include any affiliate the Buyer designates to acquire particular assets in accordance with the terms of the APA.
- 79. <u>Waiver of Stay.</u> Notwithstanding the provisions of Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h), 6006(d), or 7062 or any applicable provisions of the Local Rules, this Sale Order shall not be stayed following the entry hereof, but shall be effective and enforceable immediately upon entry, and the fourteen-day stay provided in Bankruptcy Rules 6004(h) and 6006(d) is hereby expressly waived and shall not apply.
- 80. <u>Non-Severability</u>. The provisions of this Sale Order as applied to the Buyer for the APA are nonseverable and mutually dependent.
- 81. Retention of Jurisdiction. The Court shall retain jurisdiction to, among other things, interpret, implement, and enforce the terms and provisions of this Sale Order and the APA, all amendments thereto, and any waivers and consents thereunder and each of the agreements executed in connection therewith to which the Debtors are a party or which has been assigned by the Debtors to the Buyer, and to adjudicate, if necessary, any and all disputes concerning or relating in any way to the Sale.

## EXHIBIT 1

APA

### **EXECUTION COPY**

#### ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

DATED AS OF SEPTEMBER 8, 2024

BY AND AMONG

BIG LOTS, INC.,

EACH OF THE SUBSIDIARIES OF

BIG LOTS, INC.

LISTED ON THE SIGNATURE PAGES HERETO,

AND

GATEWAY BL ACQUISITION, LLC

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
	ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS	
Section 1.01.	Definitions.	2
	Other Definitions and Interpretive Matters.	
	ARTICLE 2 PURCHASE AND SALE	
Section 2.01	Purchase and Sale	2.2
	Excluded Assets	
	Assumed Liabilities.	
	Excluded Liabilities.	
	Cure Costs; Desired 365 Contracts.	
	Additional Excluded Assets.	
	Assignment of Assets Subject to Consent Requirements	
	Misallocated Assets	
	Further Assurances.	
	Withholding	
Section 2.10.	minoung.	
	ARTICLE 3 PURCHASE PRICE	
Section 3.01.	Purchase Price	31
	Good Faith Deposit	
	ARTICLE 4 CLOSING	
	0200110	
Section 4.01.	Closing Date	32
Section 4.02.	Payments on the Closing Date	32
	Buyer's Deliveries	
	The Selling Entities' Deliveries	
	ARTICLE 5	
REPR	ESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLING ENTITI	ES
Section 5.01	Organization and Good Standing	34
	Authority; Validity	
Section 5.03	Governmental Approvals; No Conflict	35
	Financial Statements; Liquidity and Asset Calculations	
	Seller SEC Documents	
	No Undisclosed Material Liabilities.	
	Absence of Certain Changes	
	v	

Section 5.08.	Legal Proceedings	37
Section 5.09.	Compliance with Laws; Permits	37
Section 5.10.	Material Contracts	37
Section 5.11.	Intellectual Property	39
	Environmental Compliance	
	Title	
Section 5.14.	Matters Related to Assets; Casualty Losses	42
Section 5.15.	Insurance	42
	Security Arrangements	
	Certain Business Practices	
Section 5.18.	Brokers or Finders	43
Section 5.19.	Employee Benefit Plans; Labor and Employment Matters	44
	Taxes	
Section 5.21.	Inventory	47
	A DELCY E	
	ARTICLE 6 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER	
	REI RESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUTER	
Section 6.01.	Organization and Good Standing	47
	Authority; Validity; Consents	
Section 6.03.	No Conflict	48
Section 6.04.	Legal Proceedings	48
	Bankruptcy	
	Brokers or Finders	
Section 6.07.	Financial Capability	49
	Independent Evaluation	
Section 6.09.	Solvency	50
	ARTICLE 7	
	ACTIONS PRIOR TO THE CLOSING DATE	
	Access and Reports	
	Operations Prior to the Closing Date	
	Reasonable Best Efforts	
	Regulatory Approvals	
	Bankruptcy Court Matters.	
	Alternative Proposals; Post-Auction No-Shop	
	Public Announcements; Filings	
	Transition Services	
	Alternate Bidder	
	Bankruptcy Court Milestones	
	Legal Entity Names	
	Notification of Certain Matters	
	Certain Calculations.	
Section 7.14.	COBRA/WARN Escrow.	60

# ARTICLE 8 ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

	Taxes	
Section 8.02.	Allocation of Purchase Price	62
Section 8.03.	Assigned Contracts; Adequate Assurance and Performance	62
Section 8.04.	Employee Matters	63
Section 8.05.	Post-Closing Books and Records.	66
Section 8.06.	Title Matters	67
	Insurance Access	
	Disclaimers	
	Collection of Accounts Receivable.	
	Financing Obligations (Buyer)	
	Financing Cooperation (Seller).	
Section 8.12.	Bulk Transfer Laws.	77
~~	ARTICLE 9	
CONDIT	TIONS PRECEDENT TO OBLIGATIONS OF BUYER TO CLO	OSE
	Accuracy of Representations	
	Selling Entities' Performance	
Section 9.03.	Certificate	78
Section 9.04.	Seller's Deliveries	78
	Debt Commitment Letter	
	Contributed Asset Value	
Section 9.07.	Minimum Liquidity	78
	ARTICLE 10	
CON	DITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE OBLIGATION OF BUYER AND THE SELLING ENTITIES	
Section 10.01	.No Order	70
	2. Bidding Procedures Order and Sale Order	
	3.HSR Act	
Section 10.0.		/ 0
	ARTICLE 11 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE OBLIGATION OF	
	THE SELLING ENTITIES TO CLOSE	
Section 11.01	.Accuracy of Representations	79
Section 11.02	2.Buyer's Performance	79
Section 11.03	3.Certificate	79
Section 11.04	Buyer's Deliveries	79
	ARTICLE 12	
	TERMINATION	
Section 12.01	.Termination Events	79

	Termination	
Section 12.03. <i>Procedure</i>	Upon Termination	81
	ARTICLE 13	
	GENERAL PROVISIONS	
Section 13.01.No Survivo	al of Representations and Warranties	82
Section 13.04.Entire Agr	reement; Amendment	84
	ıt	
	ty	
Section 13.08. Specific Po	erformance; No Debt Financing Sources Liability	86
2 0	g Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue; Jury Trial	
Waiver		86
Section 13.10.Counterpa	ırts	88
Section 13.11.Parties in	Interest; No Third Party Beneficiaries	88
Section 13.12.No Recoun	rse	88
Section 13.13.Disclosure	e Schedules; Materiality	90
Section 13.14.Liquidatin	g Trustee	90
Section 13.15. Conflicts;	Privileges	90
Exhibits:		
Exhibit A	Bidding Procedures	
Exhibit B	Bidding Procedures Order	
Exhibit C	Form of IP Assignment Agreement	
Exhibit D	Form of Master Assignment	
Exhibit E	Form of Sale Order	
Exhibit F	Form of Press Release	
Exhibit G	Liquidity Forecast	
Schedules:		
Schedule 1.01(a)(1)	Seller Knowledge Persons	
Schedule 1.01(a)(2)	Buyer Knowledge Persons	
Schedule 1.01(b)	Contributed Asset Value & Minimum Asset Value	e
Schedule 1.01(c)	Minimum Liquidity	
Schedule 1.01(d)	Acquired Proceedings	
Schedule 2.05(a)	365 Contracts	
Schedule 7.02	Operations Prior to the Closing Date	
Schedule 7.04	Transferred Permits	
Disclosure Schedules		

#### ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this "**Agreement**"), dated as of September 8, 2024, is by and among Big Lots, Inc., a company organized under the laws of the State of Ohio whose address is 4900 E. Dublin-Granville Road, Columbus, Ohio 43081 ("**Seller**"), each of the Subsidiaries of Seller (together with Seller and its other Subsidiaries, the "**Selling Entities**") and Gateway BL Acquisition, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("**Buyer**"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings set forth in Article 1. The Selling Entities and Buyer are sometimes referred to collectively herein as the "**Parties**" and individually as a "**Party**".

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Selling Entities are engaged in the Business;

WHEREAS, the Selling Entities intend to file voluntary petitions and commence cases (the "Bankruptcy Cases") under Chapter 11 of Title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the "Bankruptcy Code"), in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware (the "Bankruptcy Court") on or shortly after the date on which this Agreement is fully executed (the "Petition Date");

WHEREAS, the Selling Entities desire to sell, convey, assign, and transfer to Buyer all of the Assets, and Buyer desires to purchase from the Selling Entities all of the Assets and assume all of the Assumed Liabilities (and no other Liabilities), upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth;

WHEREAS, the Parties intend to effectuate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement through a sale of the Assets pursuant to Sections 105(a), 363, 365, 503 and 507 of the Bankruptcy Code, Rules 2002, 6004, 6006, and 9007 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules") and Rules 2002-1 and 6004-1 of the Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware, all on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Sale Order;

WHEREAS, the Selling Entities' ability, and Buyer's willingness, to consummate the transactions set forth in this Agreement is subject to, among other things, the entry of the Sale Order by the Bankruptcy Court; and

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, Buyer and Seller entered into a Reimbursement Agreement (the "Reimbursement Agreement"), which provides for reimbursement of certain of Buyer's expenses prior to the date hereof in connection with the evaluation, negotiation, and execution of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

## ARTICLE 1 DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Definitions.

For purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified or referenced below.

- "365 Contracts" means all of the Selling Entities' respective executory Contracts and unexpired Leases, in each case, within the meaning of Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.
- "503(b)(9) Liabilities Adjustment" means, as of immediately before the Closing, an amount, which may be a positive or negative number, equal to (a) all Liabilities against any of the Selling Entities arising under section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code (whether paid or unpaid) as reasonably determined by Seller in good faith consistently with the principles and methods used to prepare the \$49,900,000 estimate, *minus* (b) \$49,900,000.
- "503(b)(9) Payment Adjustment" means, as determined on a *pro forma* basis immediately after the Closing and giving effect to all payments to be made in connection with or prior to the Closing, an amount, which may be a positive or negative number, equal to (a) the aggregate amount paid after the date hereof to settle any claims that would have been Assumed 503(b)(9) Claims, *minus* (b)(i) if the Closing occurs prior to November 30, 2024, \$0 or (ii) if the Closing occurs on or after November 30, 2024, \$16,600,000.
- "ABL DIP Obligations" means all "Secured Obligations" under and as defined in that certain Senior Secured Superpriority Debtor-in-Possession Asset-Based Revolving Credit Agreement, dated on or around September 10,2024, by and among the Selling Entities, PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent and as collateral agent and each lender and other party thereto from time to time, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.
- "Accounts Payable Days Payable Outstanding" means the Weighted Average of outstanding days for post-petition invoices based off the open accounts payable subledger as of the Closing Date. For the avoidance of doubt, any funds that have been remitted by the Selling Entities for open invoices as of the Closing Date shall be credited out of the accounts payable subledger.
- "Accounts Receivable" means any and all (i) accounts receivable, notes receivable and other amounts receivable owed to Seller or any of its Subsidiaries (whether current or non-current), together with all security or collateral therefor and any interest or unpaid financing charges accrued thereon, including all Proceedings pertaining to the collection of amounts payable, or that may become payable, to Seller or any of its Subsidiaries; (ii) construction allowances and other amounts due from landlords (including in respect of prior overcharges and insurance recoveries); (iii) license and royalty receivables, (iv) rebate receivables from suppliers, (v) insurance claims receivables; (vi) other amounts due to Seller or any of its Subsidiaries which they have historically classified as accounts receivable in the consolidated balance sheet of Seller; and (vii) any claim, cause of action, remedy, or other right related to any of the foregoing.

- "Acquired Proceedings" means each of the Proceedings set forth on Disclosure Schedule 1.01(d); provided that from time to time Buyer may designate any Proceeding to be included or removed as an Acquired Proceeding from such schedule by delivering written notice thereof to Seller prior to the Closing. To the extent that Buyer timely delivers such a notice, the applicable Exhibits and Schedules to this Agreement will be deemed to have automatically been updated (without action of any Party or Person) to reflect such designation.
- "Actual Fraud" means, with respect to any Person, actual and intentional common law fraud in the making of the representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement as interpreted by Delaware courts applying Delaware common law and as determined by the Bankruptcy Court. "Fraud" expressly excludes any theory of fraud premised upon constructive fraud, including any theory of fraud based upon constructive knowledge or negligent misrepresentation or omission.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly (through one or more intermediaries) Controls, is Controlled by or is under common Control with such specified Person; provided that (a) none of the equity holders of Seller or creditors of the Selling Entities (other than any equity holder of Seller or creditor who is a Subsidiary of any Selling Entity) will be considered an Affiliate of a Selling Entity for purposes of this Agreement, and (b) all investment funds, separately managed accounts, and other investment vehicles managed or advised by Buyer or its Affiliates and their respective portfolio companies shall be deemed not to be Affiliates of Buyer.
  - "Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.
  - "Allocation" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.02(a).
- "Alternate Bidder" means the bidder with the next highest or otherwise second-best bid for the Assets, as determined in accordance with the Bidding Procedures.
  - "Alternative Financing" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.10(d).
- "Alternative Financing Commitment Letter" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.10(d).
- "Alternative Transaction" means a sale, transfer, or other disposition, whether direct or indirect, whether by means of an asset sale (other than a liquidation or other sale of assets where the Business is not continuing as a going-concern), merger, sale of stock, amalgamation, reorganization, or otherwise (including through a standalone plan of reorganization), of (a) beneficial ownership of a majority of the equity interests of the Selling Entities or (b) any material portion of the Assets, in a transaction or a series of transactions with one or more Persons, other than the Buyer and/or its Affiliates; provided, that nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to prohibit or limit in any manner (and "Alternative Transaction" shall not include) sales of inventory and product sales or other dispositions of immaterial or obsolete assets in the ordinary course of business or sales of assets that would not require Buyer's consent pursuant to Section 7.02.
  - "Anti-Corruption Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.17.
  - "Anti-Money Laundering Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.17(b).

- "Antitrust Division" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04.
- "Antitrust Laws" means, collectively, the HSR Act, the Sherman Act, the Clayton Act, the Federal Trade Commission Act and any other federal or state or foreign statutes, rules, regulations, Orders, decrees, administrative or judicial doctrines or other Applicable Laws that are designed to prohibit, restrict or regulate actions having the purpose or effect of monopolization or restraint of trade.
- "Applicable Law" means, with respect to any Person, any transnational, domestic or foreign federal, state, provincial, municipal or local law (statutory, common or otherwise, and including international conventions, protocols and treaties), act, statute, constitution, treaty, convention, ordinance, code, policy, rule, regulation, Order, or other similar requirement enacted, adopted, promulgated, enforced or applied by any Governmental Authority that is binding upon or applicable to such Person or its properties, as amended unless expressly specified otherwise.
  - "Assets" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b).
  - "Assigned Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b)(v).
- "Assumed 503(b)(9) Claims" means all Liabilities against any of the Selling Entities arising under section 503(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- "Assumed Accounts Payable" means all accounts payable of the Selling Entities arising on or after the Petition Date.
  - "Assumed Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.
  - "Assumed Welfare Claims" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.
  - "Auction" has the meaning set forth in the Bidding Procedures.
  - "Audited Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.04.
  - "Available Insurance Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.07(b).
  - "Avoidance Actions" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b)(xviii).
  - "Balance Sheet Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.04.
  - "Bankruptcy Cases" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
  - "Bankruptcy Code" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
  - "Bankruptcy Court" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.
  - "Bankruptcy Court Milestones" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.10.
  - "Bankruptcy Rules" has the meaning set forth in the recitals.

- "Bidding Procedures" means the procedures employed with respect to the proposed sale of the Assets and the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit A, which shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Buyer and Seller.
- "Bidding Procedures Order" means the Order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Bidding Procedures, the Break-Up Fee and the Expense Reimbursement in substantially the form attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit B">Exhibit B</a>, which shall be in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Buyer and Seller.
  - "Big Lots Marks" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.11.
- "Break-Up Fee" means a fee payable as set forth in this Agreement in an amount equal to \$7,500,000 which, until paid, shall constitute an allowed administrative expense claim against each of the Selling Entities in the Bankruptcy Cases under Sections 503(a)—(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, and entitled to priority status under Section 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, which shall be subject to the Carve-Out.
- "Business" means, collectively, all of the businesses of the Selling Entities conducted prior to the Closing, including discount retailing of food, consumables, soft home products, hard home products, furniture, seasonal merchandise, and other general merchandise to customers utilizing "brick and mortar" and online direct-to-customer sales channels.
- "Business Day" means any day, other than Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in New York, New York are authorized or required by Applicable Law to close.
  - "Buyer" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.
  - "Carve-Out" has the meaning set forth in the Bidding Procedures.
  - "Cash Purchase Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01(a).
- "Casualty Loss" means any loss, damage or destruction of the Assets that occurs for any reason, including any act of God, fire, explosion, collision, earthquake, windstorm, flood, hurricane, tropical storm, terrorism, or other casualty or condemnation taking under the right of eminent domain, but excluding any loss, damage, or destruction as a result of depreciation or ordinary wear and tear.
  - "Claim" has the meaning set forth in Section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code.
  - "Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01.
  - "Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.01.
- "Closing Liquidity" means, without duplication, the sum of (a) the aggregate availability under the new credit facilities contemplated by the Debt Commitment Letters (as determined on a *pro forma* basis immediately after the Closing), *plus* (b) solely to the extent transferred to Buyer at the Closing, Net Cash, *minus* (c) the Debt Payoff Amount, *plus* (d) any outstanding

reimbursement obligations owed from Buyer to Seller hereunder, including pursuant to Section 8.11(c), as of the Closing, *plus* (e) any Expense Reimbursement amounts in the escrow account at the Closing.

- "COBRA/WARN Escrow Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.14.
- "COBRA/WARN Escrow Amount" means (a) an amount determined by the Selling Entities in good faith equal to unpaid severance, benefits and other costs in each case due to WARN and state law equivalents, including payments in lieu of notice (including in respect of Excess COBRA/WARN Liabilities), *plus* (b) \$1,500,000.
  - "Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- "Company Employees" means, as of any relevant date of determination, the employees of the Selling Entities.
  - "Confidentiality Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.01(b).
  - "Continuation Period" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.04(b).
- "Contract" means any agreement, contract, lease, deed, license, instrument, indenture, note, bond, guarantee, commitment, undertaking or obligation (in each case, whether written or oral) that is legally binding, including the Leases.
- "Contributed Asset Value" means, as of the Closing, the "Contributed Asset Value" calculated in accordance with Schedule 1.01(b).
- "Control" means the ability (directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries) to direct or cause the direction of the management or affairs of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting interests, by Contract or otherwise.
- "Copyrights" means any copyright, any copyrightable work, any work of authorship, any moral rights related to any of the foregoing, any registration or recording of any copyright, copyrightable work or work of authorship, and any application in connection therewith, including any such registration, recording, or application in the United States Copyright Office or in any similar office or agency of the United States, any State thereof, or any other jurisdiction, and any renewal of any of the foregoing.
- "Cure Costs" means all monetary Liabilities, including pre-petition monetary Liabilities, of the Selling Entities that must be paid or otherwise satisfied to cure all of the Selling Entities' monetary and other defaults under the Assigned Contracts pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code at the time of the assumption thereof and assignment of the Assigned Contracts to Buyer as provided hereunder as such amounts are determined by the Bankruptcy Court or approved pursuant to the Assignment and Assumption Procedures as defined and provided for in the Bidding Procedures Order.
  - "Current Representation" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.15.

- "Davis Polk" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.15.
- "**Deal Communications**" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.15(b).
- "**Debt Commitment Letters**" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.10(a).
- "**Debt Financing**" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.10(a).
- "**Debt Financing Purposes**" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.10(a).
- "Debt Financing Source Affiliates" means the Debt Financing Sources, together with each Affiliate of such Persons and each of such Persons' and such Affiliates' respective successors and assigns and each officer, director, employee, partner, trustee, controlling Person, advisor, attorney, agent and representative of each such Person or Affiliate and their respective successors and assigns.
- "Debt Financing Sources" means the agents, arrangers and lenders that provide or arrange the Debt Financing, including the agents, arrangers and lenders party to the Debt Commitment Letters, any joinder agreements, credit agreements or other definitive documentations relating thereto entered into in connection therewith, together with their respective Affiliates and their respective Affiliates' officers, directors, general or limited partners, shareholders, members, employees, controlling persons, agents and representatives and their respective permitted successors and assigns.
- "**Debt Payoff Amount**" means the amount of cash necessary to pay in full the Repaid Indebtedness (excluding any contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim has been made as of the date of such payment).
- "Definitive Documents" means (a) this Agreement; (b) the Sale Order; (c) the Bidding Procedures Order; (d) the Bidding Procedures; (e) the other Transaction Documents; (f) any and all other material documents, deeds, agreements, filings, notifications, letters, or instruments reasonably necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, which shall exclude, for the avoidance of doubt, any affidavits, statements of financial affairs and schedules of assets and Liabilities, monthly operating reports or other periodic reports, retention applications or fee applications, fee statements or other notices, declarations, or other documents filed by the Selling Entities in the Bankruptcy Cases with respect thereto, and other similar ministerial documents filed with the Bankruptcy Court; and (g) any amendments, modifications or supplements to such documents. To the extent such form has not been agreed to as of the date hereof, the Definitive Documents shall all be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Buyer and Seller (other than the Debt Commitment Letters, which, except as required by Section 8.10(a), shall be in form and substance acceptable to Buyer).
  - "**Deposit Amount**" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.02.
- "**Deposit Escrow Account**" means the deposit escrow account to be maintained with the Escrow Agent on behalf of the Selling Entities.
  - "Designated Person" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.15.

- "Desired 365 Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.05(a).
- "Durant Facility" means that certain facility leased by the Seller pursuant to that certain Lease Agreement, dated as of June 12, 2020, by and between BIGDUOK001LLC and Durant DC, LLC, for the premises at 2306 Enterprise Drive, Durant, Oklahoma.
- "Encumbrance" means with respect to any property or asset, any legal or equitable, specific or floating, lien (statutory or otherwise and including any "Lien" as defined in the Bankruptcy Code), pledge, mortgage, deed of trust, security interest, charge, debenture, lease, license, occupancy agreement, option, easement, Claim, restriction, preference, priority, right of first refusal, right of first offer, servitude, right of way, right of set off, preemptive right, conditional sale or other title retention agreement or installment Contract or finance lease with substantially the same effect, or other encumbrances affecting any right or title to the Assets or any part thereof or interest therein, in each case of any type, nature or kind whatsoever, whether secured or unsecured, choate or inchoate, filed or unfiled, scheduled or unscheduled, recorded or unrecorded, contingent or noncontingent, material or nonmaterial, known or unknown.
- "Environmental Laws" means any Applicable Laws relating to the protection of the environment, pollution, public health or safety (regarding toxic or hazardous materials, substances or wastes), or any spill, release, or discharge of, or exposure to, any pollutant or contaminant or ignitable, corrosive, reactive or otherwise toxic or hazardous material, substance or waste.
  - "ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.
  - "Escrow Agent" means Citibank, N.A.
  - "Event" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Material Adverse Effect.
- "Excess COBRA/WARN Liabilities" means Liabilities or obligations for the provision of notice or payment in lieu of notice and any other applicable penalties arising pursuant to WARN with respect to any Company Employee who does not become a Transferred Employee due to Buyer's failure to make an offer of employment pursuant to Section 8.04(a).
- "Excess Cure Costs" means an amount, which shall not be less than zero, equal to (a) the aggregate amount of Cure Costs, *minus* (b) \$20,608,000.
- "Excess Transfer Taxes" means an amount, which shall not be less than zero, equal to (a) the aggregate amount of Transfer Taxes, *minus* (b) \$350,000.
- **"Ex-Im Laws"** means all Applicable Laws relating to export, re-export, transfer or import controls (including the Export Administration Regulations administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce, and customs and import Applicable Laws administered by U.S. Customs and Border Protection).
  - "Exchange Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.05(a).
  - "Excluded Assets" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.02.

"Excluded Contracts" means all Contracts of the Selling Entities other than the Assigned Contracts.

"Excluded Liabilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.04.

"Excluded Records" means (a) the general corporate files and records of each Selling Entity related to such entity's organization and existence, (b) each Selling Entity's respective federal, state, local or non-U.S. income, franchise or margin tax files and records and all other tax files and records except those described in Section 2.01(b)(vii), (c) employee files (other than files of Transferred Employees that are permitted to be transferred pursuant to Applicable Law), (d) records solely to the extent relating to the sale of the Assets (other than sales by the Selling Entities in the ordinary course of business), including competing bids, (e) proprietary data (including any engineering studies and forecasts and economic studies) solely to the extent relating to Excluded Assets, (f) information and data that is subject to Third Party contractual restrictions on assignment or disclosure solely to the extent relating to Excluded Assets, or any privileged information to the extent the transfer pursuant hereto would jeopardize such privilege, (g) copies of records stored for archival and/or back up purposes solely to the extent relating to Excluded Assets or Excluded Liabilities, and (h) any other files or records solely to the extent relating to any Excluded Assets or Excluded Liabilities; provided that Buyer will have the right to make copies of any portions of Excluded Records to the extent related to the Business, the Assets or the Assumed Liabilities to the extent permitted by Applicable Law.

"Expense Reimbursement" means an amount equal to the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses of Buyer in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including all such fees and expenses related to negotiating this Agreement, or any of the other Definitive Documents, preparing to implement the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and investigating and evaluating the Selling Entities, the Business, the Assets and the Assumed Liabilities, up to a maximum amount of \$1,500,000 if payable pursuant to Section 13.07(b)(ii)(B)(II) or \$1,000,000 if payable pursuant to Section 13.07(b)(ii)(B)(I) shall constitute an allowed superpriority administrative expense claim against the Selling Entities under sections 105(a), 503(b), and 507(a)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code with priority over all other administrative expenses of Sellers of the kind specified in section 503(b) of the Bankruptcy Code; provided that the priority of such superpriority administrative claims shall be subject in all respects to the interim and Final Order approving the Selling Entities' post-petition financing and junior to the Carve-Out.

"Facilities" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b)(i).

"Final Order" means a judgment or Order of the Bankruptcy Court (or any other court of competent jurisdiction) entered by the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court (or such other court) on the docket in the Bankruptcy Cases (or the docket of such other court), which is in full force and effect, which has not been modified, amended, reversed, vacated or stayed and as to which (a) the time to appeal, petition for *certiorari*, or move for a new trial, stay, reargument or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for *certiorari* or motion for new trial, stay, reargument or rehearing is then pending or (b) if an appeal, writ of *certiorari* new trial, reargument or rehearing thereof has been sought, such Order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction has been affirmed by the highest court to which such Order was appealed,

or *certiorari* has been denied, or a new trial, stay, reargument or rehearing has been denied or resulted in no modification of such Order, and the time to take any further appeal, petition for *certiorari* or move for a new trial, reargument or rehearing has expired, as a result of which such order has become final in accordance with Rule 8002 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure; *provided*, that the possibility that a motion under Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed relating to such Order, will not cause such Order not to be a Final Order as long as such motion has not been filed.

"Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.04.

"FTC" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.04.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States.

"Governmental Authority" means (a) any nation, state, commonwealth, province, territory, county, municipality, district or other jurisdiction of any nature, foreign or domestic, (b) any federal, state, local, municipal, or other government of the foregoing, (c) any governmental or quasi-governmental entity of any nature (including any governmental agency, branch, department, administrative or regulatory body, agency, authority, department, board, commission, official, or other entity and any court or other tribunal), or (d) any Person (including any international or multinational body) exercising, or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or Taxing authority or power of any nature, including any arbitrator or arbitral body (public or private).

"Governmental Authorization" means any approval, consent, license, Permit, waiver permission, clearance, designation, qualification or other authorization issued, granted, given or otherwise made available by or under the authority of any Governmental Authority or pursuant to Applicable Law.

"Hazardous Substance" means any pollutant or contaminant or any toxic, radioactive, ignitable, corrosive, reactive or otherwise hazardous or toxic substance, waste or material, including petroleum, its derivatives, by-products and other hydrocarbons, asbestos, per- or polyfluoroalkyl substances and any other substance, waste or material regulated as a pollutant or contaminant or otherwise as "hazardous" or "toxic" under any Environmental Laws.

"HSR Act" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976.

"Insurance Policies" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.15.

"Insurance Rights" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b)(xvii).

"Intellectual Property" means any Copyright, Patent, Trademark, trade secret, know-how, Software, rights in data and databases, inventions (whether patentable or not), right of publicity, or any other proprietary right or intellectual property right arising under Applicable Laws.

"Inventory" means all inventory held by the Selling Entities, including all inventory inprocess, in transit to or from the Selling Entities and whether in the Selling Entities' warehouses, distribution facilities, rejected inventory, customer inventory returns, held by any Third Parties or otherwise and all open purchase orders with suppliers.

"**IP Assignment Agreement**" means the IP Assignment Agreement in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C.

"**IRS**" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.19.

"Knowledge" means, with respect to any matter in question, (a) in the case of each Selling Entity, the knowledge, after reasonable inquiry, of any of the individuals listed on Schedule 1.01(a)(1), and (b) in the case of Buyer, the knowledge, after reasonable inquiry, of any of the individuals listed on Schedule 1.01(a)(2) with respect to such matter.

"Labor Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.10(a)(viii).

"Leased Real Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(b).

"Leases" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(b).

"Lending Failure" means any failure of Buyer to comply with any of its obligations under this Agreement (including Buyer's obligation to consummate the Closing in accordance with Section 4.01) or any other Definitive Documents that is caused by any Debt Financing Source that is, directly or indirectly, a holder of Repaid Indebtedness, that is proximately caused by any breach by any such Debt Financing Source of the Debt Commitment Letters or the definitive agreements with respect thereto or, to the extent required by the Debt Commitment Letters, any failure of any such Debt Financing Source to negotiate such definitive agreements reasonably and in good faith.

"Liability" means any and all Claims, debts, indebtedness, liens, losses, damages, adverse claims, liabilities, fines, penalties, duties, Taxes, responsibilities, commitments, costs, deficiencies, assessments, obligations and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and reasonable costs of investigation and defense) of any nature, kind, character, or description, whether known or unknown, direct or indirect, fixed, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, accrued or unaccrued, asserted or unasserted, ascertained or ascertainable, disputed or undisputed, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, joint or several, vested or unvested, choate or inchoate, executory, determined, determinable, in contract, tort, strict liability, or otherwise, or otherwise due or to become due, regardless of whether or not any of the foregoing is required to be accrued on any financial statements.

"Master Assignment" means the Master Assignment, Bill of Sale, Deed, and Conveyance in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D.

"Material Adverse Effect" means any event, occurrence, condition, circumstance, development, or change or effect (each, an "Event") that, individually or in the aggregate with all other Events, (a) has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the value, operation or financial condition of the Business or the Assets or Assumed Liabilities, considered as a whole or (b) would reasonably be expected to prevent or materially impair the ability of the Selling Entities to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; *provided* that, no effect arising from any of the following will be taken into account in determining whether there

has been or would reasonably be expected to be a Material Adverse Effect under the foregoing clause (a): (i) any change in the United States or foreign economies, financial markets, credit markets, commodity markets or political conditions; (ii) any change that generally affects the business or areas in which the Business operates, including changes in the prices or industry margins of the products sold, and the raw materials used by, the Business or any increase in operating costs or capital expenses; (iii) any Proceeding by any Person by reason of, based upon, attributable to, resulting from or arising in connection with, the negotiation, entry into or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, any other Transaction Document or the Confidentiality Agreement, (iv) any change arising in connection with hostilities, act of war, civil unrest, cyber-attack, sabotage or terrorism or military actions or any escalation or worsening of any such hostilities, acts of war, civil unrest, cyber-attack, sabotage or terrorism or military action; (v) any act of God, hurricane, flood, tornado, fire, explosion, weather event, earthquake, landslide, other natural disaster, epidemic, plague, pandemic (including COVID-19), other outbreak of illness or public health event (whether human or animal) and any other force majeure events; (vi) any change or proposed change in Applicable Law or accounting rules (or the interpretation or enforcement thereof); (vii) any action taken or proposed to be taken by Buyer or any of its Affiliates; (viii) any effect resulting from the public announcement of this Agreement, the negotiation, execution, performance of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the identity of Buyer or any facts or circumstances relating to Buyer or the announcement or other disclosure of Buyer's plans or intentions with respect to the conduct of the Business, including the effect of any of the foregoing on the relationships, contractual or otherwise, of the Business with clients, customers, employees, suppliers, vendors, service providers or Governmental Authorities (including the failure to obtain any consents in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby); (ix) any effect resulting from the filing or continuation of the Bankruptcy Cases, including the Selling Entities' inability to pay its obligations as a result of the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases and any Orders of, or action or omission approved by, the Bankruptcy Court (or any other Governmental Authority of competent jurisdiction in connection with any such Proceeding); (x) any failure to meet any projections, budgets, forecasts, estimates, plans, predictions, performance metrics or operating statistics (it being understood and agreed that the foregoing will not preclude Buyer from asserting that any facts or occurrences giving rise to or contributing to such failure that are not otherwise excluded from the definition of Material Adverse Effect may be taken into account in determining whether there has been or would reasonably be expected to be a Material Adverse Effect); (xi) any action taken (or omitted to be taken) at the written request or with the written consent of Buyer or any of its Affiliates; (xii) any action taken (or not taken) by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or the Business that is required or expressly contemplated or permitted to be taken (or not taken) pursuant to this Agreement; and (xiii) any matter to the extent disclosed on the Disclosure Schedules or in any filings by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries with the Bankruptcy Court or the Securities and Exchange Commission prior to the date of this Agreement; provided however, that, in the case of clauses (i), (ii) and (vi), such effects shall be taken into account in determining whether a Material Adverse Effect has occurred to the extent that any such effects have a disproportionate adverse effect on the Business, the Assets and the Assumed Liabilities, taken as a whole, as compared to other similarly situated businesses.

"Material Contract" and "Material Contracts" each have the meaning set forth in Section 5.10(a).

"Minimum Asset Value" means the "Minimum Asset Value" set forth on Schedule 1.01(b) for the date closest to the Closing Date.

"Minimum Liquidity Requirement" means an amount equal to (a) the "Total Exit Availability - 15% Variance" as set forth on Schedule 1.01(c) for the date closest to the Closing Date, minus (b) the Excess Cure Costs (if any), plus (c) the 503(b)(9) Liabilities Adjustment (if any), minus (d) the 503(b)(9) Payment Adjustment (if any), plus (e) the Excess Transfer Taxes (if any), minus (f) the Excess COBRA/WARN Liabilities (if any).

"Most Recent Balance Sheet" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.04.

"Necessary Consent" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.07.

"Net Cash" means (a) all cash and cash equivalents, minus (b) Retained Cash, minus (c) Restricted Cash.

"Order" means any award, writ, injunction, judgment, stay, temporary restraining order, order, decree, ruling, subpoena, verdict, decision or other restraint promulgated, entered, issued, made or rendered by any Governmental Authority, including any order entered by the Bankruptcy Court in the Bankruptcy Cases (including the Bidding Procedures Order and the Sale Order).

"Outside Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 12.01(b)(i).

"Owned Intellectual Property" means all Intellectual Property to the extent owned or purported to be owned by any Selling Entity and used or held for use in connection with the operation of the Business.

"Owned Real Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.13(a).

"Party" and "Parties" each have the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

"Party Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.12(a).

"Patents" means any letters patent, applications for letters patent, statutory invention registrations, registered designs, and similar or equivalent rights in inventions and designs, and any reissues, divisionals, continuations, continuations-in-part, reissues, re-examinations, renewals, provisionals, and extensions thereof, including any patents or patent applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office, the World Intellectual Property Organization, or any similar office or agency in any other jurisdiction.

"Payoff Letter" means a customary payoff letter in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Parties, setting forth (a) the aggregate principal amount outstanding and all accrued but unpaid interest constituting the Repaid Indebtedness, (b) any prepayment penalties, breakage fees and other fees or amounts payable in connection with the payment of such Repaid Indebtedness (other than contingent indemnification obligations for which no claim has been made as of the date of such payment), and (c) payment instructions for the payment thereof, in each case, on the Closing Date. Each such Payoff Letter will also include a customary statement that, if the aggregate amount set forth therein is paid to such lender or other applicable payee on the Closing

Date, (i) such Repaid Indebtedness shall be repaid in full and all Encumbrances securing such Repaid Indebtedness and guarantees in connection therewith will thereafter be terminated and released and (ii) such lender or lenders (or agent or other designee on such lender's or lenders' behalf) will execute and file (or have filed or permit Buyer or Seller to file) Uniform Commercial Code termination statements and such other documents, discharges, terminations, releases or endorsements reasonably necessary (if any) to release and terminate such Encumbrances and guarantees.

"**Permits**" means any approvals, authorizations, consents, licenses, permits, registrations, certificates, variances, plans, exemptions or other similar documents and authorizations issued by or obtained from any Governmental Authority.

## "Permitted Encumbrances" means any of the following:

- (a) exceptions, restrictions, charges, and other encumbrances that are set forth in any Permit;
- (b) statutory or common law liens in favor of carriers, warehousemen, mechanics and materialmen arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business to secure claims for labor, materials or supplies that are not (i) past due or in default, and (ii) individually or in the aggregate, impairing or interfering with, in a manner material to, the continued use, value or operation of the Assets to which they relate in the conduct of the Business as it is currently conducted,
- (c) statutory liens or other Encumbrances for Taxes not yet delinquent or that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which adequate reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP;
- (d) materialman's, mechanic's, repairman's, employee's, contractor's, operator's and other similar Encumbrances (i) arising in the ordinary course of business, (ii) existing prior to the commencement of the Bankruptcy Case or (iii) perfected after the Petition Date to the extent permitted by Section 546(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;

#### (e) Assumed Liabilities;

- (f) any other imperfections in title, charges, easements, restrictions, licenses and Encumbrances that do not materially affect the value or use of the Assets subject thereto;
- (g) Encumbrances arising by, through or under Buyer's financing for the transactions contemplated hereby, if any;

#### (h) all Necessary Consents;

- (i) non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property granted in the ordinary course of business;
- (j) with respect to any Real Property Interest, all matters of public record, to the extent valid and subsisting, except mortgages or deeds of trust; and

(k) any Encumbrances that will be released by the Sale Order.

"Person" means any individual, corporation (including any non-profit corporation), partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, estate, trust, association, organization or other entity or Governmental Authority.

"Personal Information" means, as applicable, (a) all information that identifies, relates to, describes, is reasonably capable of being associated with, or could reasonably be linked, directly or indirectly, with a particular individual, device or household and (b) "personal information," "personally identifiable information," "personal data," and any terms of similar import, in each case as defined under applicable data protection and privacy laws.

"Petition Date" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the recitals.

"Post-Closing Covenant" means any covenant to the extent required (whether expressly or implicitly by the nature of such covenant) to be performed by any Selling Entity or by Buyer, as applicable, under this Agreement following the Closing.

"**Post-Closing Tax Period**" means any Tax period beginning after the Closing Date and that portion of a Straddle Period beginning after the Closing Date.

"Post-Petition Severance Liabilities Amount" means the amount of cash necessary to pay in full all post-petition severance Liabilities under the new severance policy contemplated by Disclosure Schedule 7.02(ii)(I).

"Pre-Closing Liabilities" means all Liabilities of the Selling Entities to the extent resulting from, arising out of or attributable to Events that existed or occurred on or prior to the Closing, whether known or unknown; provided, however, that with respect to Liabilities for Taxes, Pre-Closing Liabilities shall include only such Taxes for the Pre-Closing Tax Period other than (i) Transfer Taxes which are expressly addressed by Section 8.01 hereof and (ii) Taxes imposed on the Sellers to the extent resulting from any election made by the Buyer on the Closing Date after the Closing with respect to the Assets or the Business that is applicable to a taxable period ending on or before the Closing Date. Pre-Closing Liabilities will include all Liabilities arising from any product defects, product warranties and other Contractual claims, regardless of the legal theory on which such claim is based (whether in contract or tort) relating to products that the Selling Entities have sold, licensed, leased or otherwise provided (directly or indirectly) to customers or other users, including any breach of Contract, implied warranty, or other claim relating to such matters, in each case, with respect to products that were sold, leased or otherwise furnished or made available (directly or indirectly) to customers or other Persons prior to the Closing.

"Pre-Closing Tax Period" means any Tax period ending on or before the Closing Date and that portion of any Straddle Period ending on and including the Closing Date.

"Pre-Petition ABL Obligations" means all "Secured Obligations" under and as defined in that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of September 21, 2022, by and among the Selling Entities, PNC Bank, National Association, as administrative agent and as collateral agent and each lender and other party thereto from time to time, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

- "Pre-Petition Term Obligations" means all "Secured Obligations" under and as defined in that certain Credit Agreement, dated as of April 18, 2024, by and among the Selling Entities, 1903P Loan Agent, LLC, as administrative agent and as collateral agent and each lender and other party thereto from time to time, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.
- "Privacy Requirements" means, collectively, all of the following to the extent relating to the collection, processing, disclosure, privacy, or security of Personal Information, as well as security breach notification requirements, and applicable to the Business, to the conduct of the Business, or to any of the Systems: (a) each Selling Entity's own written rules, policies and procedures (whether physical or technical in nature, or otherwise), (b) all Applicable Laws and (c) binding industry standards applicable to the industry in which the Business operates (including the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard (PCI DSS)) and (d) Contracts to which any Selling Entity is party and by which any Selling Entity or its assets are otherwise bound (including the terms and conditions of all applicable social media platforms).
- "**Proceeding**" or "**Proceedings**" means any Claim, action, arbitration, audit, appeal, petition, inquiry, investigation, complaint, hearing, litigation, suit, charge, proceeding or other dispute (whether civil, criminal or administrative) commenced, brought, conducted, or heard by or before any Governmental Authority.
- "Professional Fee Escrow Amount" means the amount of cash held in the Professional Fee Account (as defined in the DIP Order), including any amount deposited therein in connection with the Closing.
- "**Property Taxes**" means all real property Taxes, personal property Taxes, similar ad valorem Taxes or other similar periodic Taxes not based on income or receipts.
  - "Purchase Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.
  - "Purchase Price Allocation" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.02(a).
  - "R&W Insurance Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.12(c).
  - "Real Property Interests" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b)(iv).
  - "Records" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b)(vii).
- "Related Party Agreement" means any Contract among any Selling Entity, on the one hand, and any of its Affiliates (other than any other Selling Entity), on the other hand.
- "Release" means any presence, spill, emission, leaking, pumping, pouring, placing, injection, deposit, disposal, discharge, dispersal, dumping, emptying, migrating, escaping or leaching into, onto, under or through the environment.
  - "Released Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.12(b).
  - "Releasing Parties" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.12(b).

"**Repaid Indebtedness**" means, collectively, the ABL DIP Obligations, the Pre-Petition ABL Obligations, the Term DIP Obligations and the Pre-Petition Term Obligations.

"Representative" means, with respect to a particular Person, any director, officer, member, manager, partner, employee, agent, consultant, advisor, investor, shareholder, contractor, subcontractor or other equity holder or representative of such Person, including legal counsel, accountants, investment bankers and financial advisors.

"Restricted Cash" means (a) all "till cash" held at the Facilities and Real Property Interests as of the Closing Date, (b) all security deposits, lease deposits, customer deposits, vendor deposits, advances, retainers, credits, pre-payments, prepaid charges and prepaid expenses, (c) all cash or cash equivalents collateralizing any letters of credit issued pursuant to any credit agreement or facility in existence immediately prior to the Closing, and (d) any insurance proceeds received by the Selling Entities (whether prior to, on or after the Closing) in respect of any Assets that suffer a Casualty Loss after the date hereof (except solely to the extent any such insurance proceeds are reinvested into the Assets).

"**Retained Cash**" means an amount equal to (a) the aggregate amount of Cure Costs, *plus* (b) the COBRA/WARN Escrow Amount, *plus* (c) the Post-Petition Severance Liabilities Amount, *plus* (d) the Professional Fee Escrow Amount, *plus* (e) \$7,500,000.

"Sale Order" means an Order of the Bankruptcy Court, which Order is substantially in the form attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit E">Exhibit E</a>, with such changes as are required by the Bankruptcy Court to which Seller and Buyer have consented (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned).

"Sanctioned Person" means any Person who is the target of Sanctions, including by virtue of being (a) listed on any Sanctions-related list of designated or blocked persons; (b) a Governmental Authority of, resident in, or organized under the Applicable Laws of a country or territory that is the target of comprehensive Sanctions (as of the date of this Agreement, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, and the Crimea region and so-called Donetsk People's Republic and Luhansk People's Republic in Ukraine); or (c) 50% or more owned or controlled by any of the foregoing.

"Sanctions" means trade, economic and financial sanctions Applicable Laws, regulations, embargoes, and restrictive measures, including those administered, enacted or enforced by (a) the United States (including the Department of Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control), (b) the European Union and enforced by its member states, (c) the United Nations or (d) His Majesty's Treasury.

"Securities Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 5.05(a).

"Security Incident" means any (a) security incident, breach of security, phishing incident, network intrusion, ransomware or malware attack affecting any Systems, or (b) incident in which confidential information or Personal Information was or may have been accessed, disclosed, destroyed, processed, used, or exfiltrated in an unauthorized manner (whether any of the foregoing was transmitted, possessed or controlled by the Selling Entities or by another Person on behalf of the Selling Entities).

"Seller" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

"Seller Benefit Plans" any (i) "employee benefit plan" as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA (whether or not subject to ERISA), (ii) employment, consulting, severance, termination protection, change in control, transaction bonus, retention or similar plan, program, policy, arrangement or agreement or (iii) other plan, agreement, arrangement, policy or program, providing for compensation, bonuses, profit-sharing, equity or equity-based incentives or other forms of incentive or deferred compensation, vacation benefits, insurance, medical, dental, vision, prescription or fringe benefits, life insurance, disability or sick leave benefits or post-employment or retirement benefits, in each case that is sponsored, maintained, contributed to or required to be maintained or contributed to or entered into by any Selling Entity, including for the benefit of any current or former Company Employee, or under or with respect to which any Selling Entity has any Liability.

"Seller Credit Obligations" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.03(b).

"Seller SEC Document" means, collectively, any form, report, statement, certification or other document (including all exhibits, amendments and supplements thereto) filed or furnished by any Selling Entity with the Securities and Exchange Commission since January 1, 2022.

"Selling Entities" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph.

"**Software**" means any and all software and all related source code, object code, application programming interfaces, data files, databases, protocols, specifications, and all documentation thereof.

"Solvent" shall have the meaning given to such term in Section 6.09.

"Straddle Period" means any Tax period beginning before and ending on or after the Closing Date.

"Subsidiary" means any entity with respect to which a specified Person directly, or indirectly through one or more Subsidiaries, (a) has the power, through the ownership of securities or otherwise, to elect a majority of the directors or similar managing body of such entity or (b) holds a majority of the equity interests in such entity.

"Successful Bidder" means the bidder or bidders with the highest or otherwise best bid(s) for some or all of the Assets, as determined in accordance with the Bidding Procedures.

"Superior Proposal" means any bona fide proposal or offer to or from a Person other than Buyer or its Representatives with respect to (a) any plan of reorganization or liquidation, proposal, offer, dissolution, winding up, liquidation, reorganization, merger, consolidation, business combination, joint venture, partnership, sale of assets or equity interests or restructuring involving the Assets, or (b) any other direct or indirect acquisition involving the Assets, that, in each case, the Selling Entities have determined in their business judgment would, if consummated, result in a transaction superior to the transactions contemplated hereunder.

"**Systems**" means all Software, computers, computer equipment, hardware, firmware, networks, databases, electronics, platforms, servers, interfaces, applications, websites and related information technology systems, infrastructure, and services that are owned, used or held for use by the Selling Entities.

"**Tail Transaction**" means (a) an Alternative Transaction pursuant to which the holders of Repaid Indebtedness receive payment in full for the Repaid Indebtedness or (b) in the case of termination of this Agreement for any reason other than pursuant to Section 12.01(d) (*Material Buyer Breach*), a transaction pursuant to a Superior Proposal.

"Tax" or "Taxes" (and with correlative meaning, "Taxation" or "Taxing") means all U.S. federal, state, local or foreign taxes, including all taxes on net income, gross receipts, capital, sales, use, ad valorem, value added, transfer, franchise, profits, inventory, capital stock, license, withholding, payroll, employment, social security, unemployment, excise, escheat, severance, stamp, occupation, real property and personal property or other tax of any kind whatsoever, including any interest, penalties and additions thereto.

"**Tax Authority**" means any Governmental Authority charged with the administration of any Applicable Law relating to Taxes, including the imposition, assessment or collection of Taxes.

"Tax Return" means any return, declaration, report, estimate, information return and statement filed or required to be filed in respect of any Taxes (including any attachment thereto or amendment thereof).

"Term DIP Obligations" means all "Secured Obligations" under and as defined in that certain Senior Secured Superpriority Debtor-in-Possession Term Loan Agreement, dated on or around September 10, 2024, by and among the Selling Entities, 1903P Loan Agent, LLC, as administrative agent and as collateral agent and each lender and other party thereto from time to time, as amended, amended and restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.

"Third Party" means any Person other than the Selling Entities, Buyer or any of their respective Affiliates.

"Trademarks" means any trademark, trade name, corporate name, business name, domain name, IP address, trade style, trade dress, service mark, logo, social media identifier or account, source identifier, business identifier, or design of like nature, and all goodwill associated therewith, any registration of the foregoing, and any application in connection therewith, including any such registration or application in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or in any similar office or agency of the United States, any State thereof, or any other jurisdiction, and all extensions or renewals of any of the foregoing.

"Transaction Documents" means this Agreement, the IP Assignment Agreement, the Debt Commitment Letters and any other agreements, instruments, certificates or documents entered into pursuant to this Agreement. To the extent such form has not been agreed to as of the date hereof, the Transaction Documents shall all be in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Buyer and Seller (other than the Debt Commitment Letters, which, except as required by Section 8.10(a), shall be in form and substance acceptable to Buyer).

- "Transfer Taxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(a).
- "**Transferred Employees**" means any Company Employee who accepts (or is deemed to accept) an offer of employment with Buyer or one of its Subsidiaries pursuant to Section 8.04 and actually commences employment with Buyer or one of its Subsidiaries.
  - "**Trustee**" has the meaning set forth in Section 13.14.
  - "WARN" has the meaning set forth in Section 8.04(e).
- "Weighted Average" means the *pro rata* portion of each individual invoice relative to the total open accounts payable subledger balance *multiplied by* the difference in days between the Closing Date and the invoice date of each individual invoice.
- "Willful Breach" means a material breach that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching Party with knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a material breach of this Agreement.
  - Section 1.02. Other Definitions and Interpretive Matters.
- (a) Unless otherwise expressly provided, for purposes of this Agreement, the following rules of interpretation will apply:
  - (i) Calculation of Time Period. When calculating the period of time before which, within which or following which any act is to be done or step taken pursuant to this Agreement, the date that is the reference date in calculating such period will be excluded. If the last day of such period is a day other than a Business Day, the period in question will end on the next succeeding Business Day. All references to a day or days will be deemed to refer to a calendar day or calendar days, as applicable, unless otherwise specifically provided.
  - (ii) *Dollars*. Any reference in this Agreement to "**Dollars**" or "\$" means United States dollars.
  - (iii) Exhibits; Schedules; Disclosure Schedules. All Exhibits, Schedules and Disclosure Schedules attached or annexed hereto or referred to herein are hereby incorporated in and made a part of this Agreement as if set forth in full herein. Any capitalized terms used in any Exhibit, Schedule or Disclosure Schedule but not otherwise defined therein will be defined as set forth in this Agreement.
  - (iv) *Gender and Number*. Any reference in this Agreement to gender includes all genders, and words imparting the singular number also include the plural and vice versa.
  - (v) *Headings*. The provision of a table of contents, the division of this Agreement into Articles, Sections and other subdivisions and the insertion of headings are for convenience of reference only and will not affect or be utilized in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement. All references in this Agreement to any "Section" or

- "Article" are to the corresponding Section or Article of this Agreement unless otherwise specified.
- (vi) Accounting Terms. All accounting terms used in this Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the meanings assigned to them under GAAP. To the extent that any definition of an accounting term defined herein is inconsistent with the meaning of such term under GAAP, the definition set forth herein will control.
- (vii) *Herein*. Words such as "herein," "hereof" and "hereunder" refer to this Agreement as a whole and not merely to a subdivision in which such words appear, unless the context otherwise requires.
- (viii) Or. The word "or" when used in this Agreement is not meant to be exclusive unless expressly indicated otherwise.
- (ix) *Including*. The word "including" or any variation thereof means "including, without limitation," and will not be construed to limit any general statement that it follows to the specific or similar items or matters immediately following it.
- (x) Statute. Unless otherwise specified, references to a statute means such statute as amended from time to time and includes any successor legislation thereto and any rules or regulations promulgated thereunder; provided that, for the purposes of the representations and warranties set forth herein, with respect to any violation of or non-compliance with, or alleged violation of or non-compliance with, any Applicable Law, the reference to such Applicable Law means such Applicable Law as in effect at the time of such violation or non-compliance or alleged violation or non-compliance.
- (xi) *Contract*. References to a Contract mean such Contract as amended from time to time.
- (xii) Ordinary Course of Business. References to the "ordinary course of business" and similar standards mean the ordinary course of business as conducted by the Selling Entities consistent with past practices.
- (xiii) *Shall*. For purposes of this Agreement, the words "will" and "shall" have the same meaning.
- (xiv) *Made Available*. Any document or item will be deemed "made available" by the Selling Entities within the meaning of this Agreement if such document or item is included in (i) the "Project Boxer" data room hosted by Intralinks or (ii) the "Big Lots" leases folder hosted by Dropbox, at least one Business Day prior to the date of this Agreement.
- (b) No Strict Construction. Buyer, on the one hand, and the Selling Entities, on the other hand, participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement, and, in the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement will be construed as jointly drafted by Buyer, on the one hand, and the Selling Entities, on the other hand, and no presumption or burden of proof will arise favoring or disfavoring any Party by virtue of the authorship of any

provision of this Agreement. Without limitation as to the foregoing, no rule of strict construction construing ambiguities against the draftsperson will be applied against any Person with respect to this Agreement.

## ARTICLE 2 PURCHASE AND SALE

Section 2.01. Purchase and Sale.

- (a) Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement and the Sale Order, at the Closing, the Selling Entities will sell, transfer, assign, convey, and deliver, or cause to be sold, transferred, assigned, conveyed, and delivered, to Buyer, and Buyer will purchase, acquire, and accept the Assets, free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances).
- (b) The "Assets" means all right, title, and interest of Seller or any of its Subsidiaries in, to, or under all of their respective assets, rights, and properties, real, personal or mixed, tangible and intangible, of every kind and description, wherever located and whether or not carried or reflected on the books and records of the Selling Entities, in each case, as of the Closing, including in, to, or under the following, but excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, the Excluded Assets:
  - (i) all offices, and processing, distribution, storage, warehousing, and other facilities used (or held for use) by the Selling Entities (collectively, the "Facilities");
  - (ii) all tangible personal property and intangible property of the Selling Entities wherever located, including all such property in transit or in the possession of any Person, including all equipment, machinery, vehicles, fixtures, supplies, furniture, furnishings, leasehold improvements, signage, industry memorabilia, tools, vehicles, hardware, peripherals, Systems, telephone systems, and other personal, movable and fixed property;
    - (iii) all Inventory;
  - (iv) all Owned Real Property and Leased Real Property and all other rights-of-way, surface leases, surface use agreements, easements, real property interests, real rights, licenses, servitudes, Permits, and privileges owned or held for use by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or hereinafter acquired by Seller or any such Subsidiary prior to Closing constituting real property or a real property interest, together with the rights, tenements, appurtenant rights and privileges relating thereto (in each case, excluding unexpired Leases that are 365 Contracts) (collectively, the "Real Property Interests");
  - (v) (i) all Contracts that constitute, as of the Closing, Desired 365 Contracts and (ii) all other Contracts to which the Selling Entities are party that are selected by Buyer (collectively, the "Assigned Contracts");
  - (vi) all Permits and Orders (whether preliminary or final), including those set forth on Disclosure Schedule 2.01(b)(vi), in each case, to the extent transferrable and assignable and excluding any such Order that would impose a Liability on Buyer or its Affiliates after the Closing;

- (vii) all books, databases, files, documents, instruments, papers, studies, reports, records, tapes, microfilms, photographs, letters, budgets, forecasts, plans, operating records, advertising and promotional materials, information, data, employee files, ledgers, journals, title policies, regulatory filings, operating data and plans, research material, technical documentation (including design specifications, engineering information, test results, logic manuals, processes and flow charts), user documentation (including installation guides, user manuals, training materials, release notes and working papers), bills of material, equipment logs, service books and records, operating guides and manuals, creative materials and other similar items (other than the Excluded Records) owned by, or otherwise in the possession or control of, the Selling Entities or held by a Third Party on behalf of the Selling Entities, whether in written or electronic or any other format, including telephone numbers, email addresses and accounts, customer and supplier lists and contact information, mailing lists, sales and promotional literature, other sales related materials, marketing plans, reports or data, forecasts, drawings, schematics, technical plans, reports, trade secrets, user data, and customer Personal Information (collectively, the "Records");
- (viii) all rights, claims, accounts, and causes of action (including warranty and similar claims) of Seller or any of its Subsidiaries against any Persons (other than another Selling Entity) (regardless of whether such claims and causes of action have been asserted) and all rights of indemnity, rights of contribution, rights to refunds, rights of reimbursement, and other rights of recovery, including rights to insurance proceeds, possessed by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries (regardless of whether such rights are currently exercisable);
- (ix) all rights to any proceeds to which Seller or any of its Subsidiaries is entitled in respect of (x) any loss, destruction or condemnation of any Asset or (y) any Assumed Liabilities (other than with respect to Taxes) or the operation of such Assets;
- (x) all warranty, indemnity or other claims that have been, or may be, made against any Person, other than Seller or any Affiliate thereof, under any Assigned Contract;
- (xi) all royalties, advance payments, prepayments, prepaid expenses, prepaid assets, prepaid Property Taxes and, in each case to the extent relating to Taxes that are Assumed Liabilities, other Tax assets, security and other deposits or the like (other than Tax assets that (A) are not prepaid Property Taxes and (B) do not relate to Taxes that are Assumed Liabilities);
- (xii) all Owned Intellectual Property, all rights to collect royalties and proceeds in connection therewith with respect to the period from and after the Closing, all rights to assert, defend, sue, and recover damages for any past, present, and future infringement, misuse, misappropriation, impairment, unauthorized use or other violation of any rights in or to any such Owned Intellectual Property and any and all corresponding rights that have been, now, or hereafter may be secured throughout the world with respect to any Owned Intellectual Property, together with, to the extent in Seller's or any of its Subsidiaries' possession or control, all tangible embodiments and copies of any of the foregoing and all books and records pertaining to any of the foregoing;

- (xiii) all goodwill, including all customer relationships, all rights under any confidentiality agreements executed by any third party for the benefit of Seller or any of its Subsidiaries, and all information and documents related thereto (other than the Excluded Records);
- (xiv) all rights of Seller or any of its Subsidiaries under non-disclosure or confidentiality, non-compete, or non-solicitation agreements with any current or former employees, or current or former directors, consultants, independent contractors and agents of Seller or any of its Subsidiaries or any of their Affiliates, or with third parties;
- (xv) other than with respect to Taxes, all rights to any credits, statements, rebates (including vendor or supplier rebates), reimbursement, or rights of recoupment, recovery or set off;
- (xvi) all rights, claims, or causes of action relating to or arising against suppliers, vendors, merchants, manufacturers, counterparties to leases, counterparties to licenses, and counterparties to any Assigned Contracts or Real Property Interests;
- (xvii) to the extent provided in Section 8.07, all rights and benefits of the Selling Entities with respect to all insurance policies (to the extent transferable), insurance recoveries under any insurance policies of the Selling Entities that relate to the Assets or Assumed Liabilities, including any and all claims, rights to assert claims and rights to proceeds on any such insurance policies, binders and interests for all periods before, through and after the Closing (collectively, "Insurance Rights"). The Insurance Rights shall exclude any of the foregoing with respect to any Excluded Assets or Acquired IP Assets and any rights to insurance recovery required to be paid to Persons other than the Buyer under any Order approving debtor-in-possession financing. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 2.01(b)(xvii) shall not result in any insurance policies being treated as Assigned Contracts;
- (xviii) all claims or causes of action arising under Sections 544, 547, 548, 549, and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code and any similar state Applicable Law (the "Avoidance Actions"), and all other claims, causes of action, lawsuits, judgements, privileges, counterclaims, defenses, rights of recovery, rights of setoff, rights of subrogation, and all other rights of any kind in each case under any other provision of the Bankruptcy Code or Applicable Laws, solely relating to vendors and service providers used in the Business after the Closing. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Buyer, nor any Person claiming by, through or on behalf of the Buyer (including by operation of law, sale, assignment, conveyance or otherwise) shall pursue, prosecute, litigate, institute, or commence an action based on, assert, sell, convey, assign, or file any claim that relates to the Avoidance Actions, or assert or use any such Avoidance Actions for defensive purposes. The Selling Entities shall retain the right to assert setoff rights that arise from Avoidance Actions in relation to any Liability that is not an Assumed Liability;
- (xix) all prepaid and deferred items, including any royalties, advance payments, prepayments, prepaid expenses, prepaid rentals prepaid assets, unbilled charges, fees,

security and other deposits or the like (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any items related to income Taxes);

- (xx) all Tax Returns that relate to the Assets (other than income Tax Returns); provided that, Seller or any of its Subsidiaries may retain copies of such Tax Returns;
  - (xxi) all Acquired Proceedings;
  - (xxii) all cash and cash equivalents (other than Retained Cash); and
  - (xxiii) all Accounts Receivable (and proceeds therefrom).

#### Section 2.02. Excluded Assets.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, nothing herein will be deemed to constitute an agreement to sell, transfer, assign or convey the Excluded Assets to Buyer, and the Selling Entities will retain all right, title, and interest to, in, and under the Excluded Assets. The term "Excluded Assets" means only the following assets, rights, and properties of the Selling Entities:

- (a) any amounts (including the Purchase Price) paid or payable to Seller or any of its Subsidiaries pursuant to this Agreement or any other Transaction Document;
- (b) any shares of capital stock or other equity interest of Seller or any of Seller's Subsidiaries or any securities convertible into, exchangeable or exercisable for shares of capital stock or other equity interest of Seller or any of Seller's Subsidiaries;
- (c) all minute books and other corporate books solely to the extent relating to a Selling Entity's organization or existence, and all stock ledgers, corporate seals, and stock certificates of the Selling Entities (other than Tax Returns described in Section 2.01(b)(xx));
  - (d) all Excluded Records;
  - (e) all Excluded Contracts;
- (f) sponsorship of all Seller Benefit Plans and all rights, title and interest in the assets held with respect to or otherwise relating to the same;
- (g) all rights to any Tax refunds or credits of Seller or any of its Subsidiaries (other than Tax refunds or credits described in Section 2.01(b)(xi));
- (h) (i) except as set forth in Section 2.01(b)(xviii), all insurance policies and rights to proceeds thereof and (ii) the assets set forth on Disclosure Schedule 2.02(g);
  - (i) the Retained Cash;
- (j) all bank accounts and securities accounts of Seller or any of its Subsidiaries, but not the contents thereof (other than to the extent such contents constitute Retained Cash);

- (k) all outside of the ordinary course of business deposits to the extent made or required to be made by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries to suppliers or customers after the Petition Date as a result of the filing of the Bankruptcy Cases;
- (l) all Avoidance Actions or similar causes of action arising under Sections 544 through 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, including any proceeds thereof, other than any such Avoidance Actions or causes of action that relate to, or constitute a part of, the Assets (including the Assets described in Section 2.01(b)(xviii));
- (m) any rights, claims, or causes of action of Seller or any of its Subsidiaries under this Agreement, any other Transaction Document or the Confidentiality Agreement;
  - (n) the proceeds of the sale of any Excluded Assets; and
  - (o) those other properties and assets described on Disclosure Schedule 2.02(o).

Section 2.03. Assumed Liabilities.

Upon the terms and subject to the conditions of this Agreement, at the Closing, Buyer will assume and agree to discharge, when due (in accordance with their respective terms and subject to the respective conditions thereof), the following Liabilities (and no other Liabilities) (collectively, the "Assumed Liabilities"):

- (a) Generally. All Liabilities solely to the extent arising from the ownership or operation of the Business or the Assets by Buyer after the Closing;
- (b) Assigned Contracts. All of the Selling Entities' obligations to perform under the Assigned Contracts in accordance with their terms, solely to the extent such performance is required after the Closing (and not arising from any pre-Closing breach or other failure to perform or satisfy such obligations prior to the Closing by the Selling Entities);
- (c) Real Property Interests. All of Seller's and its Subsidiaries' Liabilities under the Real Property Interests, to the extent arising or attributable to any period after the Closing;
- (d) Post-Closing Taxes. (i) All Taxes solely to the extent resulting from the use or operation of the Assets and the Business attributable to the Post-Closing Tax Period, (ii) Taxes of Seller or a Selling Entity for a Pre-Closing Tax Period that would not have been incurred but for an election by Buyer on the Closing Date that is retroactive to the Pre-Closing Tax Period and not expressly contemplated by this Agreement or otherwise agreed upon by Seller and (iii) all Transfer Taxes; provided, that in no case will Assumed Liabilities include Taxes or other Liabilities with respect to the Assets or the Business with respect to which "responsible person" or similar claims may be made against any Selling Entity's or any Affiliate of a Selling Entity's employees, managers, officers, directors or similar persons with respect to any action or refusal to take action of such Selling Entity or Affiliate of a Selling Entity, including pursuant to any wage payment statute;
  - (e) Assumed 503(b)(9) Claims. The Assumed 503(b)(9) Claims;

- (f) Accounts Payable. The Assumed Accounts Payable;
- (g) WARN Act. All Liabilities that are the responsibility of Buyer pursuant to Section 8.04(e); and
- (h) Assumed Welfare Claims. Solely to the extent such claims are asserted by any current or former employee (in each case, arising in their capacity as an employee), Liabilities arising out of claims for workers' compensation and general liability claims and health care claims (including "IBNR"), including (i) Liabilities in connection with the administration of such programs that are incurred after the Closing and (ii) with respect to such IBNR under any Seller Benefit Plan ("Assumed Welfare Claims").

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Assumed Liabilities will not include any Excluded Liabilities.

#### Section 2.04. Excluded Liabilities.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Buyer will not assume and will not be obligated to assume or be obliged to pay, perform, or otherwise discharge or in any other way be liable or responsible for any Liability of the Selling Entities (with respect to the Business, the Assets or otherwise) other than the Assumed Liabilities (such Liabilities, collectively, the "Excluded Liabilities"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Excluded Liabilities shall include any Liability of the Selling Entities relating to the following:

- (a) Excluded Assets. All Liabilities to the extent related to, arising from or in connection with any Excluded Assets;
- (b) *Pre-Closing Taxes*. All Taxes with respect to the Assets and the Business attributable to the Pre-Closing Tax Period;
- (c) Company Employees; Seller Benefit Plans. All Liabilities (i) arising out of, or relating to, the employment, or the termination of employment, of any current or former Company Employees (including any severance or other termination-related payments), in each case, other than Liabilities to the extent arising entirely after the Closing or (ii) arising out of, or relating to any Seller Benefit Plan, in each case, whether arising before, on or following the Closing except with respect to any Liabilities set forth in Section 2.03(h);
- (d) WARN Act. All Liabilities under WARN that are the responsibility of Seller pursuant to Section 8.04(e);
- (e) Brokerage Fees. All Liabilities relating to any brokerage, finder's or other similar fee or commission incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby;
- (f) *Product Liabilities*. All Liabilities arising out of or relating to services, products or product or service warranties of the Selling Entities or any predecessors or Affiliates of the Selling Entities provided, developed, designed, manufactured, marketed, sold or distributed on or prior to the Closing Date;

- (g) Environmental. All Liabilities arising from or relating to any Environmental Laws or the presence or Release of any Hazardous Substance, except to the extent attributable to any period at or after the Closing;
- (h) *Proceedings*. All Liabilities relating to Proceedings in existence or resulting from, arising out of or attributable to Events on or prior to the Closing (including those set forth on Disclosure Schedule 5.08), other than any of the Acquired Proceedings; and
- (i) Successor Liability. All Liabilities based on successor liability theories, including product liability claims;
  - (j) Cure Costs. All Cure Costs; and
- (k) *Pre-Closing Liabilities*. Other than the Assumed 503(b)(9) Claims, the Assumed Accounts Payable, Assumed Welfare Claims or as set forth in Section 2.03(b), all Pre-Closing Liabilities.

#### Section 2.05. Cure Costs; Desired 365 Contracts.

- Disclosure Schedule 2.05(a) sets forth a complete list as of the date hereof of all 365 Contracts that Buyer intends to assume at the Closing (as updated prior to the Closing pursuant to Section 2.05(c), the "**Desired 365 Contracts**"). Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide timely and proper written notice of the motion seeking entry of the Sale Order to all known parties to any executory Contracts or unexpired Leases to which the Selling Entities are a party that are Desired 365 Contracts and take all other reasonable actions reasonably necessary to cause such Contracts to be assumed by the applicable Selling Entity and assigned to Buyer (or its designated Affiliate) pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent that such Contracts are Desired 365 Contracts at Closing; *provided* that no Selling Entity shall be required to make any payment or grant any accommodation in connection therewith other than the payment of Cure Costs relating thereto in accordance with this Section 2.05(a). Upon Closing, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, (i) Seller or its Subsidiaries, as applicable, will assign each Desired 365 Contracts to Buyer or its designated Affiliate, (ii) Buyer (or such Affiliate) will assume Liabilities under each Desired 365 Contract in accordance with Section 2.03(b) and pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Sale Order, and (iii) Seller shall pay all Cure Costs relating thereto as and when finally determined by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Sale Order.
- (b) At any time prior to the Closing Date, but only to the extent consistent with the Bidding Procedures Order and the Bidding Procedures, Buyer will have the right to provide written notice to Seller of Buyer's election to:
  - (i) designate a 365 Contract (including any 365 Contract that is a Desired 365 Contract immediately before such designation) as an Excluded Contract, and upon such designation such 365 Contract will constitute an Excluded Contract and Excluded Asset (and, if applicable, will cease to constitute an Asset); and
  - (ii) designate a 365 Contract as a Desired 365 Contract, and upon such designation such 365 Contract will constitute an Asset and Assigned Contract and will be

conveyed to Buyer (or its designated Affiliate) under this Agreement at Closing (and, if applicable, will cease to constitute an Excluded Asset), so long as (A) such 365 Contract is added to the Assigned Contracts prior to the entry of any Order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the rejection of such 365 Contract, and (B) the assumption and assignment has been or is approved by the Bankruptcy Court (including through the Sale Order).

- (c) To the extent that Buyer makes a valid designation with respect to any 365 Contracts pursuant to Section 2.05(b), the applicable Exhibits and Schedules to this Agreement will be deemed to have automatically been updated (without action of any Party or Person) to reflect such designation.
- (d) If Buyer exercises its rights in Section 2.05(b) to designate a 365 Contract as a Desired 365 Contract or as an Excluded Asset (as the case may be), then the Parties acknowledge and agree that there will be no increase or reduction in (and such designation shall not otherwise affect) the Purchase Price as a result of such designation or change in designation, nor will there be any delay to the Closing.

## Section 2.06. Additional Excluded Assets.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or any other Transaction Document to the contrary, until two Business Days prior to the Closing, Buyer will have the right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to provide written notice to Seller of Buyer's election to designate any Asset (or portion thereof) (other than any 365 Contract, which is addressed in Section 2.05) as an Excluded Asset, and upon such designation such Asset will constitute an Excluded Asset for all purpose of this Agreement. If Buyer exercises its rights in this Section 2.06 to designate any such Asset (or portion thereof) as an Excluded Asset, then the Parties acknowledge and agree that there will be no increase or reduction in (and such designation shall not otherwise affect) the Purchase Price as a result of such designation or change in designation, nor will there be any delay of the Closing. To the extent that Buyer makes a valid designation with respect to any Asset pursuant to this Section 2.06, the applicable Exhibits and Schedules to this Agreement will be deemed to have automatically been updated (without action of any Party or Person) to reflect such designation.

## Section 2.07. Assignment of Assets Subject to Consent Requirements.

The Selling Entities will use reasonable best efforts to assign or transfer and implement the assignment or transfer of any Asset requiring the approval, authorization or consent of, or granting or issuance of any license or Permit by, any Third Party thereto (each such action, a "Necessary Consent"), and to avoid a breach thereof or of any Applicable Law or Order or in any way adversely affect the rights of Buyer thereunder. In the event that, (a) such Necessary Consent has not been obtained and (b) the Bankruptcy Court has not entered an Order providing that such Necessary Consent is not required, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, the Closing will proceed with respect to the remaining Assets (but not the Asset(s) with respect to which any such Necessary Consent has not been obtained), and there will be no reduction in the Purchase Price as a result thereof, and, for a period of one year after the Closing Date, (i) the Selling Entities shall use their reasonable best efforts to obtain the Necessary Consents with respect to any such Asset or any claim or right or any benefit arising thereunder for the assignment or transfer thereof to Buyer (or its designated Affiliate) as Buyer may reasonably request; provided that neither Seller

nor Buyer will be obligated to pay any consideration or grant any accommodation therefor to any Third Party from whom consent or approval is requested or to initiate any Proceedings to obtain any such consent or approval; and (ii) the Selling Entities will hold such Assets in trust for the benefit of Buyer, and the Selling Entities and Buyer will cooperate in a mutually agreeable arrangement, to the extent feasible and without the need for any Necessary Consent, under which Buyer would obtain the benefits and assume the obligations under such purchased Assets in accordance with this Agreement, including subcontracting, sub-licensing, or sub-leasing to Buyer, or under which the Selling Entities would enforce their rights thereunder for the benefit of Buyer with Buyer assuming each applicable Selling Entities' obligations thereunder.

Section 2.08. Misallocated Assets.

If after the Closing (i) Buyer or any of its Subsidiaries holds any Excluded Assets or Excluded Liabilities or (ii) Seller or any Subsidiary of Seller holds any Assets or Assumed Liabilities, Buyer and the applicable Selling Entity will promptly execute such documents as may be reasonably necessary to cause the transfer of and thereafter transfer (or cause to be transferred) such assets or assume (or cause to be assumed) such Liabilities to or from (as the case may be) the other Party for no additional consideration. Prior to any such transfer, the Party receiving or possessing any such asset will hold it in trust for the benefit of such other Party. If, following the Closing, the Selling Entities receive any payments in respect of the Assets, such Selling Entities shall promptly remit such payments to Buyer or other entity designated by Buyer. If, following the Closing, Buyer receives any payments in respect of the Excluded Assets, Buyer shall promptly remit such payments to Seller or any other entity designated by Seller.

Section 2.09. Further Assurances.

Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, from time to time following the Closing, the Parties will execute, acknowledge, and deliver all such further conveyances, notices, assumptions, assignments, releases and other instruments, and will take such further actions (including provision of materials and information), as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate or as Buyer may reasonably request to transfer, convey or assign to Buyer all of the Assets, to assure fully to Buyer and its respective successors or assigns, all of the properties, rights, titles, interests, estates, remedies, powers and privileges intended to be conveyed to Buyer under this Agreement and to assure fully to Selling Entities and their respective successors and assigns, the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities intended to be assumed by Buyer under this Agreement, and to otherwise make effective the transactions contemplated hereby; *provided* that nothing in this Section 2.09 will prohibit Seller or any Subsidiary of Seller from ceasing operations or winding up its affairs following the Closing.

Section 2.10. Withholding.

Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, Buyer and any other applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold from the payments to be made pursuant to this Agreement any Taxes required to be deducted and withheld with respect to the making of such payments under Applicable Law; *provided* that (i) other than with respect to any withholding resulting from any Person's failure to deliver the documents described in Section 4.04(e), the Person making any payment shall use commercially reasonable efforts to notify the Person entitled to receive such payment at least five (5) business days before any such payment is made of any deduction or withholding requirement applicable to such payment of which the withholding Person becomes aware and (ii) the Parties hereto shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cooperate prior to the payment date to reduce or eliminate any such deduction and withholding. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and deducted and remitted to the applicable Tax Authority, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to such Person in respect of which such deduction or withholding was made.

## ARTICLE 3 PURCHASE PRICE

Section 3.01. Purchase Price.

The aggregate purchase price for the purchase, sale, assignment, and conveyance of the Selling Entities' respective right, title and interest in, to and under the Assets will consist of the following (collectively, the "Purchase Price"):

- (a) an amount in cash equal to (i) \$2,500,000 (the "Cash Purchase Price"), plus (ii) the Debt Payoff Amount; and
  - (b) the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities.

The Purchase Price will be delivered by Buyer as set forth in Section 4.02.

Section 3.02. Good Faith Deposit. No later than two Business Days after the date hereof, Buyer will deposit into the Deposit Escrow Account with the Escrow Agent an amount equal to the Cash Purchase Price (such amount, the "**Deposit Amount**") in cash. The Deposit Amount will be released by the Escrow Agent and delivered to either Buyer or Seller, in accordance with this Section 3.02. The Deposit Amount will not be subject to any lien, attachment, trustee process, or any other judicial process of any creditor of the Selling Entities. The Deposit Amount will be distributed out of the Deposit Escrow Account as follows (and Buyer and Seller agree to promptly deliver joint written instructions to the Escrow Agent to the extent required by the Escrow Agent to effect such distributions as and when required hereunder):

- (a) if the Closing occurs, the Deposit Amount will be delivered to Seller and applied towards the cash portion of the Purchase Price payable by Buyer pursuant to Sections 3.01 and 4.02;
- (b) if this Agreement is terminated by Seller pursuant to Section 12.01(d) (*Material Buyer Breach*) or Section 12.01(e) (*Buyer Failure to Close When Required*) (or this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 12.01(b)(i) (*Outside Date*) at a time when Seller was permitted to

terminate this Agreement pursuant to Section 12.01(d) (*Material Buyer Breach*) or Section 12.01(e) (*Buyer Failure to Close When Required*)), in each case other than as a result of a Lending Failure, the Deposit Amount will be delivered to Seller within two Business Days after such termination by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts designated in writing by Seller; and

(c) if this Agreement is terminated for any reason and the Deposit Amount is not required to be released to Seller under Section 3.02(b), then the Deposit Amount will be returned to Buyer within two Business Days after such termination by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the accounts designated in writing by Buyer; *provided*, *however*, if Buyer is chosen as the Alternate Bidder in accordance with the Bidding Procedures and Section 7.09, the Deposit Amount shall be released by the Escrow Agent and delivered to Buyer only upon, and within two Business Days of, the earliest of (i) the closing of a transaction with the Successful Bidder and (ii) the Outside Date, unless in the case of this clause (ii), prior to the Outside Date, Buyer notifies Seller that it will remain the Alternate Bidder and the Deposit Amount will remain in the Deposit Escrow Account until a later date specified in such notice, then upon such later date (it being agreed that an extension of the Outside Date requires mutual consent of the Buyer and the Seller).

## ARTICLE 4 CLOSING

Section 4.01. Closing Date.

Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Article 9, Article 10 and Article 11 (or the waiver thereof by each Party entitled to waive that condition), the closing of the sale of the Assets and the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities contemplated hereby (the "Closing") will take place remotely via the exchange of electronic documents and signatures by electronic mail on the date that is two Business Days after the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Article 9, Article 10, and Article 11 (other than conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of such conditions at the Closing), unless another place, date, or time is agreed to in writing by Seller and Buyer; provided, that the Closing shall not occur without Buyer's prior written consent prior to the date that is 30 days following Buyer's receipt of the fully executed Debt Commitment Letters. The date on which the Closing actually occurs is referred to as the "Closing Date." For purposes of this Agreement, from and after the Closing, the Closing shall be deemed to have occurred at 12:01 am (prevailing Eastern Time) on the Closing Date.

Section 4.02. Payments on the Closing Date.

At the Closing, Buyer will pay, or cause to be paid:

(a) An amount equal to the Cash Purchase Price in cash by wire transfer of immediately available funds (or release of the Deposit Amount in accordance with Section 3.02(a)) to the accounts designated in writing by Seller at least three Business Days prior to the Closing Date. It is the intent of the Parties that the Buyer shall pay to Seller on behalf of each Selling Entity the amount of proceeds allocated to such Selling Entity based on the relative fair market value of the

Assets sold by such Selling Entity (taking into account such Selling Entity's portion of Assumed Liabilities) as determined in accordance with the Purchase Price Allocation in Section 8.02(a); and

(b) To the Persons identified in each Payoff Letter the respective portion of the Debt Payoff Amount set forth therein by wire transfer of immediately available funds to the account(s) designated in such Payoff Letter. In order to facilitate the foregoing, Seller shall deliver to Buyer draft Payoff Letters at least two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing.

Section 4.03. Buyer's Deliveries.

At the Closing, Buyer will deliver or cause to be delivered to Seller (or such other Persons where so designated):

- (a) the payments required to be made at the Closing pursuant to Section 4.02;
- (b) a counterpart to the Master Assignment and each other Transaction Document to which Buyer or its Affiliates is a party, duly executed (and acknowledged, where applicable) by Buyer or its Affiliate, as applicable; and
  - (c) the certificate of Buyer to be received by Seller pursuant to Section 11.03.

Section 4.04. *The Selling Entities' Deliveries*.

At the Closing, the Selling Entities will deliver to Buyer:

- (a) a Master Assignment and each other Transaction Document to which a Selling Entity is a party (including letters-in-lieu of transfer orders), duly executed (and acknowledged, where applicable) by such Selling Entity;
- (b) the certificate of the Selling Entities to be received by Buyer pursuant to Section 9.03;
  - (c) a copy of the Sale Order as approved by the Bankruptcy Court;
- (d) possession of (i) each Owned Real Property, together with duly executed special warranty deeds for each Owned Real Property conveying fee simple title in such Owned Real Property to Buyer and (ii) each other Asset in any Selling Entity's possession and capable of passing by delivery, in each case subject only to Permitted Encumbrances;
- (e) a certificate of non-foreign status of each Selling Entity (or, if such Selling Entity is a disregarded entity within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.1445-2(b)(2)(iii), a certificate of non-foreign status from the entity that is treated as the transferor of property for U.S. federal income tax purposes) meeting the requirements of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1445-2(b)(2); and
  - (f) executed Payoff Letters.

## ARTICLE 5 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLING ENTITIES

Except as (i) disclosed in any Seller SEC Document filed and publicly available at least 24 hours prior to the date hereof (but excluding any such disclosure set forth in any section thereof entitled "Risk Factors" (other than any specific historical factual information contained therein, which will not be excluded) or in any "forward-looking statements" that are cautionary, forward-looking, or predictive in nature set forth therein), (ii) disclosed in connection with the Bankruptcy Cases or (iii) set forth in the corresponding section of the Disclosure Schedules, each Selling Entity jointly and severally represents and warrants to Buyer, as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as follows:

Section 5.01. Organization and Good Standing.

Seller and each Subsidiary of Seller is an entity duly organized, validly existing, and in good standing under the laws of the jurisdiction of its organization. Subject to the limitations imposed on Seller or any such Subsidiary as a result of having filed a petition for relief under the Bankruptcy Code, Seller and each such Subsidiary has the requisite power and authority to own or lease and to operate and use its properties and to carry on its business as now conducted. Seller and each Subsidiary of Seller is duly qualified, licensed, or otherwise authorized to do business and is in good standing in each jurisdiction where the character of its business or the nature of its properties makes such qualification, licensing, or authorization necessary, except for such failures to be so qualified, licensed, authorized, or in good standing as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.02. Authority; Validity.

Subject to entry of the Sale Order and such other authorization as is required by the Bankruptcy Court, each Selling Entity has the requisite power and authority necessary to enter into, deliver and perform its respective obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, and the execution, delivery, and performance of this Agreement and such other Transaction Documents and the consummation by such Selling Entity of the transactions contemplated herein and therein have been duly and validly authorized and approved by the board of directors or other governing body, as applicable, of such Selling Entity and no other corporate (or equivalent) proceedings on the part of such Selling Entity or vote of such Selling Entity's stockholders or members are necessary to authorize the execution and delivery by such Selling Entity of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by such Selling Entity and each other Transaction Document required to be executed and delivered by such Selling Entity at the Closing will be duly and validly executed and delivered by such Selling Entity at the Closing. Subject to entry of the Sale Order and assuming the due authorization, execution, and delivery by the other Parties, no other action on the part of such Selling Entity, its Affiliates, or their respective Representatives is necessary to authorize this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents to which such Selling Entity is or will be a party and this Agreement and such other Transaction Documents, when so executed and delivered, will constitute the legal, valid, and binding obligations of such Selling Entity, enforceable against such Selling Entity in accordance with their respective terms, and, except in each case as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium, or other similar Applicable Laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity, including principles of commercial reasonableness, good faith, and fair dealing, regardless of whether such principles are considered in a Proceeding at law or in equity.

## Section 5.03. Governmental Approvals; No Conflict.

Except for (a) entry of the Sale Order and/or the Bidding Procedures Order, (b) notices, filings and consents required in connection with the Bankruptcy Cases, and (c) any applicable notices, filings, consents or approvals under any applicable antitrust, competition or trade regulation or other Applicable Laws, including the requirements of the HSR Act, none of the Selling Entities is required to give any notice to, make any filing with, or obtain any consent from any Person (including any Governmental Authority) in connection with the execution and delivery by such Selling Entity of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is or will be a party or the consummation or performance by such Selling Entity of any of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. When the consents and other actions described in the preceding sentence, including entry of the Sale Order, have been obtained and taken, the execution and delivery by the Selling Entities of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which such Selling Entity is or will be a party and the consummation of the transactions provided for herein and therein will not result in the breach or violation of any of the terms and provisions of, or constitute a default (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) under, or conflict with, or cause any acceleration of any obligation of any Selling Entity under (i) the certificate of incorporation, bylaws, or other governing documents of such Selling Entity, (ii) any Order applicable to such Selling Entity or any of the Assets owned or held by it or on its behalf, (iii) any Applicable Law, or (iv) require any consent under, or give any Third Party any rights of termination, amendment, suspension, revocation or cancellation of, any note, bond, mortgage or indenture, Material Contract, agreement, lease, sublease, license, Permit, franchise, or other instrument or arrangement to which any of the Selling Entities is a party as of the Closing and which constitutes an Asset or Assumed Liability, or result in the creation of any Encumbrance (other than a Permitted Encumbrance) as of the Closing on any of the Assets, except in the case of clauses (ii) through (iv), to the extent that any such rights of termination, amendment, acceleration, suspension, revocation, or cancellation as a result of such Encumbrance will not be (x) reasonably expected to be material to the Business, the Assets or the Assumed Liabilities, taken as a whole, or (y) enforceable against such Asset or Assumed Liability following the Closing in accordance with the Sale Order.

## Section 5.04. Financial Statements; Liquidity and Asset Calculations.

(a) The audited consolidated balance sheet as of January 29, 2022, January 28, 2023 and February 3, 2024 and the related audited consolidated statements of operations and cash flows for the fiscal years then ended (collectively, the "Audited Financial Statements") and the unaudited interim condensed consolidated balance sheet as of May 4, 2024 (the "Most Recent Balance Sheet"), and the related unaudited interim condensed consolidated statements of operations and cash flows (collectively with the Audited Financial Statements and the Most Recent Balance Sheet, the "Financial Statements") for the 3 months ended May 4, 2024 (May, 4 2024 shall be referred

to herein as the "Balance Sheet Date"), of Seller and its Subsidiaries (i) have been prepared in all material respects in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto), and (ii) fairly present, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Seller and its Subsidiaries as of the dates thereof and their consolidated results of operations, stockholder's equity and cash flows for the periods then ended (subject, in each case, to normal year-end adjustments in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, none of which will be, individually or in the aggregate, material).

(b) The calculation of the "Minimum Liquidity Requirement" is based on the same assumptions and uses the same methodology as the calculation of the "Total Availability (incl. MEA)" row set forth at the bottom of page 3 of Exhibit G (including the thresholds for adjustments due to Excess Cure Costs, 503(b)(9) Liabilities Adjustment and 503(b)(9) Payment Adjustment, and without adjustments for factors not contemplated by Exhibit G). The calculation of "Minimum Asset Value" and "Contributed Asset Value" are based on the same assumptions and use the same methodology as the calculation of the gross assets in the Exhibit G borrowing base.

#### Section 5.05. Seller SEC Documents.

All of the Seller SEC Documents (a) as of its date, complied as to form in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Securities Act"), or the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder (the "Exchange Act"), as the case may be, as in effect on the date so filed, (b) did not, at the time it was filed (or, if subsequently amended or supplemented, at the time of such amendment or supplement), contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements made therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading, and (c) to the extent they contained consolidated financial statements of Seller, such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto and in the case of unaudited quarterly financial statements, as permitted by Form 10-Q under the Exchange Act).

#### Section 5.06. No Undisclosed Material Liabilities.

As of the date hereof, there are no material Liabilities (whether accrued, absolute, contingent or otherwise) of the Business, other than (a) Liabilities provided for in the Most Recent Balance Sheet or disclosed in the notes thereto; (b) Liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business since the Balance Sheet Date; (c) Liabilities incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or disclosed in Disclosure Schedule 5.06; and (d) Liabilities that will constitute Excluded Liabilities.

## Section 5.07. Absence of Certain Changes.

From the Balance Sheet Date, (a) the Business has been conducted, and the Assets have been maintained and operated, in the ordinary course of business and consistent in all material respects with past practices, (b) the Selling Entities have not taken any action that, if taken during the period from the date hereof to the Closing would constitute a breach of Sections 7.02(e)(ii)(A),

7.02(e)(ii)(B), 7.02(e)(ii)(D), 7.02(e)(ii)(E), 7.02(e)(ii)(G), 7.02(e)(ii)(I), 7.02(e)(ii)(K) and 7.02(e)(ii)(M) and (c) there has not been any Event that has had or would reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Material Adverse Effect.

## Section 5.08. Legal Proceedings.

Except (a) for the Bankruptcy Cases and any adversary Proceedings or contested motions commenced in connection therewith or (b) as disclosed in Disclosure Schedule 5.08, after giving effect to the Sale Order, there is no, and since January 1, 2022 there has not been any, Proceeding or Order pending, outstanding or, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, threatened by any Person, relating to the Business, the Assets or Assumed Liabilities, (i) that is material to the Business, Assets or Assumed Liabilities or that would reasonably be expected to give rise to any material Liability of Buyer or be materially adverse to the ownership or use by Buyer of the Assets after the Closing, as such Assets are presently owned and used (or held for use) by Seller and/or its Subsidiaries, as applicable, (ii) that would challenge the validity or enforceability of the obligations of any Selling Entity under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is or will be a party or (iii) that is against any Selling Entity and seeks to prevent, restrain, materially delay, prohibit, or otherwise challenge the consummation, legality or validity of the transactions contemplated hereby or by any of the other Transaction Documents. There is no Order enjoining any Selling Entity from engaging in or continuing any conduct or practice, or requiring such Selling Entity to take any material action, in connection with the ownership, lease, possession, use or operation of the Assets owned or held by such Selling Entity, and such Selling Entity is not, nor are any of its respective Affiliates, subject to any outstanding Order relating to the Business, the Assets, or Assumed Liabilities other than, in each case, Orders of general applicability.

## Section 5.09. Compliance with Laws; Permits.

- (a) The ownership and operation of the Business or the Assets by the Selling Entities is and since January 1, 2022, has been, in material compliance with all Applicable Laws.
- (b) (i) The Selling Entities have obtained and maintained all necessary material Permits with regard to the ownership or operation of the Assets and the conduct of the Business, (ii) no Selling Entity has received written notice of any material default under any such Permit, and (iii) there are no, and since January 1, 2022 there have not been any, material violations in respect of Permits, except for such non-compliance and such facts, conditions or circumstances, the subject of which have been finally resolved.

#### Section 5.10. Material Contracts.

- (a) Disclosure Schedule 5.10 sets forth a complete list as of the date hereof of Contracts and 365 Contracts to which the Selling Entities is party or is bound and that fall within the following categories (each Contract set forth or required to be set forth on Disclosure Schedule 5.10, a "Material Contract", and collectively, the "Material Contracts"):
  - (i) any material lease or sublease of real property included as an Asset (whether a Selling Entity is lessor, sublessor, lessee, or sublessee);

- (ii) other than purchase orders or purchases of close-out inventory in the ordinary course of business, any Contract for the purchase or supply of goods or services providing for either (A) annual payments by the Business of \$2,500,000 or more; or (B) annual receipts by the Business of more than \$10,000,000 in any calendar year;
- (iii) any partnership agreement, joint venture agreement, strategic alliance, stockholders' agreement or limited liability company agreement;
- (iv) any Contract relating to the acquisition or disposition of any material business (whether by merger, sale of stock, sale of assets, or otherwise) pursuant to which a Selling Entity or Buyer would have continuing obligations applicable to the Business or the Assets following the date of this Agreement;
- (v) any Contract where the Business is, and Buyer would be required to become, obligor or guarantor relating to indebtedness;
- (vi) any material Contract (A) containing covenants limiting, individually or in the aggregate, in any material respect the freedom of the Business or Assets to engage in any business, compete with any Person in a product or line of business or operate in any jurisdiction, (B) granting an option to acquire any material Asset or (C) granting any right of first offer, right of first refusal or right of first negotiation in respect of any material Asset;
- (vii) any collective bargaining agreement or other labor-related Contract with a union, works council, or other employee representative (each, a "Labor Agreement");
- (viii) any Contract, except for any lease that is not material, containing "most favored nation" provisions or granting any exclusivity right to any Third Party, in each case, applicable to the Business or the Assets;
- (ix) any Contract relating to the licensing of any material Intellectual Property (whether granted by or to any Selling Entity), in each case, other than (A) non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property granted by any Selling Entity in the ordinary course of business, (B) non-exclusive licenses of Intellectual Property granted by suppliers or vendors to any Selling Entity that are incidental to a services or other agreement or arrangement, the primary purpose of which is something other than the grant of rights under Intellectual Property, (C) licenses of commercially available off-the-shelf software entered into in the ordinary course of business with an aggregate fee of less than \$500,000, or (D) employee invention assignment agreements executed on the applicable Selling Entity's standard form of agreement; or
  - (x) any Related Party Agreement.
- (b) Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to materially affect value ascribed to the Material Contracts, (i) each Material Contract is in full force and effect and is a legal, valid, and binding obligation of the Selling Entity party thereto and, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, the other parties thereto in accordance with its terms and conditions, and is enforceable against such Selling Entity except as such legality, validity, and

enforceability may be limited by (A) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium, or other similar laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and (B) equitable principles of general applicability (whether considered in a Proceeding at law or in equity), and (C) the obligation to pay Cure Costs, (ii) the applicable Selling Entity and, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, the other parties thereto have performed all obligations required to be performed by them under each Material Contract in all material respects and (iii) except for payment defaults, as of the date hereof, the Selling Entities have not received any written notice of the existence of any material breach or material default on the part of any Selling Entity under any Material Contract or that the counterparty thereto intends to terminate such Material Contract. No event has occurred which, with the passage of time or the giving of notice, or both, would constitute a material default under or a material violation of any Material Contract or would cause the acceleration of any obligation of any Selling Entity or, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, any other party thereto or the creation of an Encumbrance upon any Asset.

## Section 5.11. Intellectual Property.

- (a) Disclosure Schedule 5.11(a) sets forth a list of all material registrations and applications for registration of the Owned Intellectual Property, setting forth for each item (i) the record owner of such item; (ii) the jurisdiction in which such item is issued, registered, or pending, and (iii) the issuance, registration, filing, or application date and serial or identification number of such item.
- (b) The Selling Entities are the sole and exclusive owner of all right, title, and interest in and to the Owned Intellectual Property free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances). The Owned Intellectual Property is subsisting, valid and, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, enforceable. Except as limited by Section 365(c)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Selling Entities own or have a right to use, all Owned Intellectual Property and all other material Intellectual Property used in or necessary for the operation of the Business as currently conducted by the Selling Entities, free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances) (it being understood that the foregoing is not a representation or warranty regarding infringement, misappropriation or other violation of any Intellectual Property of any Person).
- (c) To the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, the operation of the Business by the Selling Entities does not infringe, misappropriate, or otherwise violate, and, since January 1, 2022, has not infringed, misappropriated, or otherwise violated, any Intellectual Property of any Person in any material respect. None of the Selling Entities has received any written notice since January 1, 2022 that it is infringing, misappropriating, or otherwise violating the Intellectual Property of any other Person which notice remains unresolved. To the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, no Person is infringing, misappropriating, or otherwise violating any Owned Intellectual Property and no such Proceedings are currently being asserted or threatened in writing against any Person by any Selling Entity.
- (d) The Selling Entities have taken reasonable steps to protect and maintain any material trade secrets and know-how included in the Owned Intellectual Property, and, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, there are no unauthorized uses or disclosures of any such trade secrets or know-how. All Persons (i) who have contributed to the creation or development of any material

Intellectual Property for or on behalf of any of the Selling Entities have executed and delivered to a Selling Entity an agreement (A) providing for the present tense assignment by such Person to such Selling Entity of all right, title and interest in and to such Intellectual Property, and (B) prohibiting such Person from using or disclosing trade secrets or confidential information of the Selling Entities and (ii) who have had or currently have access to any material trade secrets or material source code owned or used by a Selling Entity are subject to confidentiality obligations regarding the non-disclosure and protection of such trade secrets and source code. To the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, no Person is in violation of any such agreement in any material respect.

- (e) Except as limited by Section 365(c)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Selling Entities own or have a license or other valid right to use all of the Systems used in the operation of the Business. The Systems (i) operate in all material respects in accordance with their functional specifications, (ii) are sufficient for the operation of the Business as currently conducted and (iii) to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, are free from any virus, malware or material programming, design or documentation error or corruption of material defect. The Selling Entities have implemented and maintain (i) commercially reasonable technical, physical and organizational measures to protect the confidentiality, integrity and security of the Systems and data and identify and address internal and external risks to the privacy and security of Personal Information and the Systems and data in their possession or control, and (ii) commercially reasonable data backup, data storage, system redundancy and disaster avoidance and recovery procedures. To the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, since January 1, 2022, there have been no material unauthorized intrusions, failures, breakdowns, continued substandard performance, or other adverse events affecting any such Systems that have caused any substantial disruption of or interruption in or to the use of such Systems by the Selling Entities.
- (f) The Selling Entities are in compliance with, and since January 1, 2022, have been in compliance with, all Privacy Requirements in all material respects. Since January 1, 2022, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, there has been no material Security Incident or other material unauthorized access, loss, damage use, sharing, modification, or other misuse of any Personal Information by any Selling Entity. No written notices have been sent or received by, and no Proceeding relating to any Security Incident, violation of any Privacy Requirement or otherwise material improper use, unauthorized access or disclosure of, or a material breach in the security of, any Personal Information has been made against any Selling Entity since January 1, 2022, and no Selling Entity has notified, or been required to notify, any Person in connection with any of the foregoing or under any applicable Privacy Requirement.

## Section 5.12. Environmental Compliance.

Except for facts, circumstances or conditions that would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to be material to the Business or be materially adverse to the ownership or use by Buyer of the Assets:

(a) The Assets owned or held by the Selling Entities and their operations are, and since January 1, 2022, have been in all material respects, in compliance with applicable Environmental Laws and all Permits required thereunder;

- (b) Since January 1, 2022, no written notice, Order, request for information, complaint, or penalty has been received by the Selling Entities, and (y) there has been no Proceeding pending or, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, threatened, in the case of each of clauses (x) and (y), which (A) alleges a violation of or Liability under any Environmental Law, (B) relates to the Assets and (C) has not been settled, dismissed, paid, or otherwise resolved;
- (c) To the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, each Selling Entity's services and operations in connection with the Assets and Business have not given rise to exposure of persons to, and no Selling Entity has Released or owned or operated any property or facility contaminated by, Hazardous Substances in a manner that would reasonably be expected to give rise to liability under any Environmental Laws;
- (d) The Selling Entities have made available to Buyer all material environmental reports, audits and assessments in their possession as of the date hereof regarding the Business, the Owned Real Property and Leased Real Property; and
- (e) The representations and warranties in Sections 5.03, 5.04, 5.07, 5.08, 5.09, and this Section 5.12 are the exclusive representations or warranties made by Seller with respect to Environmental Laws, Hazardous Substances or any other environmental matters.

#### Section 5.13. Title.

- (a) Disclosure Schedule 5.13(a)(i) sets forth a complete and accurate list of all of the real property interests owned in fee by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries as of the date hereof, that are used, or held for use, by the Business (the Real Property Interests listed or required to be listed on Disclosure Schedule 5.13(a)(i), the "Owned Real Property"), specifying the street address and the current owner of each parcel of Owned Real Property. Each Selling Entity has good and valid fee simple title to all Owned Real Property owned by it, free and clear of all Encumbrances, except for Permitted Encumbrances and Encumbrances listed on Disclosure Schedule 5.13(a)(ii). Other than the right of Buyer pursuant to this Agreement, there are no outstanding options, rights of first offer or rights of first refusal to purchase such Owned Real Property or any portion thereof or interest therein. Other than as disclosed in Disclosure Schedule 5.13(a)(iii), no Selling Entity is a party to any agreement or option to purchase any real property or interest therein.
- (b) Disclosure Schedule 5.13(b)(i) sets forth a list of all real property interests that are leased by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries as of the date hereof, that are used, or held for use, by the Business (the Real Property interests listed or required to be listed on Disclosure Schedule 5.13(b)(i), the "Leased Real Property" and the associated leases, the "Leases"). Each of the Leases constitutes the legal, valid, binding and enforceable obligation of the applicable Selling Entity and is in full force and effect in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other similar Applicable Laws relating to or affecting creditors' rights generally or general principles of equity (regardless of whether enforcement is sought in a Proceeding in equity or at law). The applicable Selling Entity has good and valid leasehold title to all of the material Leased Real Property free and clear of all Encumbrances, except for Permitted Encumbrances and Encumbrances listed on Disclosure Schedule 5.13(b)(ii). The Selling Entities have made available to Buyer true and complete copies of each material Lease. With respect to any material Lease, no Selling Entity

- (i) is in breach or default under such Lease, and no event has occurred or circumstance exists which, with the delivery of notice, the passage of time or both, would constitute such a breach or default, or permit the termination, modification or acceleration of rent under such Lease, except to the extent that the filing of Bankruptcy Cases is considered an event of default under any such Lease, (ii) except as disclosed in Disclosure Schedule 5.13(b)(iii), has subleased, licensed or otherwise granted any Person the right to use or occupy such Leased Real Property or any portion thereof, and (iii) has collaterally assigned or granted any other security interest in such Lease or any interest therein.
- (c) The Owned Real Property and Leased Real Property constitute all of the real property rights necessary to own and conduct the Business in all material respects as currently owned, operated, and conducted by the Selling Entities.

## Section 5.14. Matters Related to Assets; Casualty Losses.

- (a) All of the rights, personal properties, interests, equipment, and other tangible and intangible assets that constitute Assets are owned, leased, or used (or held for use) by the Selling Entities and are free and clear of all Encumbrances (other than Permitted Encumbrances).
- (b) All of the equipment, machinery, vehicles, and other tangible assets that constitute Assets (i) in good condition and repair, except for ordinary wear and tear and ordinary and routine repairs and maintenance requirements, for assets of comparable age and usage, (ii) not in need of any repairs, which, if not made, would materially and adversely affect the integrity or safety of such Assets, and (iii) suitable for use by the Selling Entities to conduct the Business as currently conducted by the Selling Entities with respect to such Assets, in each case in all material respects.
- (c) The Assets owned or used (or held for use) by the Selling Entities constitute all assets, properties, rights, privileges and interests of whatever kind or nature, real or personal or mixed, tangible or intangible, used or necessary, and such Assets are sufficient, to conduct the Business as currently conducted by the Selling Entities, in all material respects, other than the operations and business conducted with respect to the Excluded Assets.
- (d) There has been no Casualty Loss (whether or not covered by insurance) materially affecting any of the Assets owned or used (or held for use) by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries that has not subsequently been completely repaired, replaced or restored.

#### Section 5.15. *Insurance*.

A true, correct and complete list of the material insurance policies related to the Business currently conducted by Seller and its Subsidiaries with respect to the Assets owned or held by Seller and its Subsidiaries (including policy periods and the amounts of coverage, limits and deductibles) as of the date hereof is attached hereto as Disclosure Schedule 5.15 (collectively, the "Insurance Policies"). Except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, all of the Insurance Policies are in full force and effect. All premiums on the Insurance Policies have been paid to the extent due. To the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, no event has occurred, including the failure by Seller or if applicable, any such Subsidiary of Seller, to give any notice or information or the delivery of any inaccurate or erroneous notice or information, which materially limits or impairs the rights of Seller or any of

its Subsidiaries under any of the Insurance Policies. Except as set forth in Disclosure Schedule 5.15, no material claim is outstanding under any of the Insurance Policies, and no carrier of any Insurance Policy of Seller or any such Subsidiary has asserted in writing any denial of coverage of any material claim.

## Section 5.16. Security Arrangements.

All of the bonds, letters of credit and guarantees posted by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries with Governmental Authorities or Third Parties and relating to the Assets owned or held by Seller or any such Subsidiary as of the date hereof are described on Disclosure Schedule 5.16.

#### Section 5.17. Certain Business Practices.

- (a) No Selling Entity, nor any of their respective Representatives or other Persons that act for or on behalf of any Selling Entity has in the past three years, in connection with or relating to the Business or the Assets, directly or indirectly, violated the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act or any other applicable anti-bribery law (collectively, the "Anti-Corruption Laws"). The Selling Entities have in place and maintain policies, procedures and controls with respect to the Business that are reasonably designed to ensure compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws in each jurisdiction in which the Business operates. There is no pending or, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, threatened allegation, voluntary disclosure, investigation, inquiry, or enforcement Proceeding upon the Business or the Assets by any Governmental Authority regarding any offense or alleged offense under Anti-Corruption Laws. To the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, none of the current officers, directors, or employees of any Selling Entity is an employee of any Governmental Authority or of any instrumentality of a Governmental Authority.
- (b) The Business has been conducted and the Assets have been operated in material compliance with all applicable anti-money laundering and financial record-keeping and reporting laws (collectively, the "Anti-Money Laundering Laws"). The Selling Entities have maintained and currently maintain (i) books, records and accounts which, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the Business, and (ii) internal accounting controls reasonably designed to provide reasonable assurances that all transactions and access to assets of the Business were, have been and are executed only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization. There is no pending or, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, threatened allegation, voluntary disclosure, investigation, inquiry, or enforcement Proceeding upon the Business or the Assets by any Governmental Authority regarding any actual or possible violation of applicable Anti-Money Laundering Laws or Sanctions, and in the past three years there has been no such Proceeding.
- (c) No Selling Entity, nor to the Knowledge of any Selling Entity any of their respective Representatives or other Persons that act for or on behalf of any Selling Entity, (i) is or has been a Sanctioned Person, (ii) in the past three years, with respect to the Business or the Assets, has engaged in, or is now engaged in, any dealings or transactions with, or for the benefit of, any Sanctioned Person, or has otherwise violated Sanctions or, (iii) in the past three years, with respect to the Business or the Assets, has violated applicable Ex-Im Laws.

#### Section 5.18. Brokers or Finders.

Except for fees and expenses payable to Guggenheim Securities, LLC, no Selling Entity has incurred any obligation or Liability, contingent or otherwise, for brokerage or finders' fees or agents' commissions or other similar payments in connection with this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby for which Buyer is or will become liable.

## Section 5.19. Employee Benefit Plans; Labor and Employment Matters.

- (a) Disclosure Schedule 5.19(a) contains a complete and accurate list of each material Seller Benefit Plan as of the date hereof. Seller has made available to Buyer with respect to each material Seller Benefit Plan as of the date hereof: (i) the current plan document (or a summary description of the material terms of any unwritten Seller Benefit Plan), (ii) each trust agreement, insurance contract or other funding arrangement related thereto, (iii) the most recent annual report, financial statements and actuarial or other valuation reports prepared with respect thereto, (iv) the most recent summary plan description and any material modification with respect thereto, (v) the most recent determination or opinion letter received from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") with respect to each Seller Benefit Plan intended to qualify under Section 401 of the Code, and (vi) all nonroutine correspondence with any Governmental Authority within the last three years.
- (b) Each Seller Benefit Plan (and any related trust or other funding vehicle) has been maintained, funded, operated, and administered in all material respects in compliance with Applicable Laws (including ERISA and the Code) and with the terms of such Seller Benefit Plan. There are no pending or, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, threatened claims, suits or Proceedings (except routine claims for benefits payable in the ordinary course of business) against or relating to any Seller Benefit Plan (or the assets thereof), including by or before any Governmental Authority.
- (c) Except as listed on Disclosure Schedule 5.19(c), none of the execution and delivery of this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (alone or in conjunction with any other event) would reasonably be expected to (i) entitle any current or former Company Employee or other individual service provider to any material compensation or benefit under any Seller Benefit Plan or otherwise, (ii) accelerate the time of payment or vesting, or trigger any payment or funding, of any compensation or benefits for any current or former Company Employee or other individual services provider or trigger any other material obligation under any Seller Benefit Plan or otherwise, or (iii) result in any loss of tax deduction under Section 280G of the Code or the imposition of an excise tax under Section 4999 of the Code.
- (d) No Seller Benefit Plan is, and none of the Selling Entities sponsors, maintains, contributes to, has an obligation to contribute to or otherwise has any Liability under or with respect to: (i) a plan that is or was subject to Section 302 or Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 or 430 of the Code, (ii) a "multiemployer plan" (as defined in Section 3(37) of ERISA) or (iii) a plan, program or arrangement that provides (or could be required to provide) any retiree or postemployment medical, dental or life insurance or other welfare benefits to any Person (other than coverage mandated by Applicable Law, including COBRA).

- (e) Each Seller Benefit Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code has received a favorable determination or opinion letter from the IRS or has applied to the IRS for such a letter within the applicable remedial amendment period or such period has not expired, and nothing has occurred that could adversely affect the qualification of any such Seller Benefit Plan.
- (f) Each Seller Benefit Plan that constitutes in any part a "nonqualified deferred compensation plan" (as defined under Section 409A(d)(1) of the Code) subject to Section 409A of the Code has been operated and administered in all material respects in operational compliance with, and is in all respects in documentary compliance with, Section 409A of the Code, and no amount under any such Seller Benefit Plan has been or is expected to be subject to any interest or additional Taxes imposed under Section 409A of the Code.
- (g) No Selling Entity is party to any contract, agreement, plan or arrangement to which such Selling Entity is required to provide a gross-up or otherwise reimburse any current or former employee, director, service provider or other person for Taxes, including pursuant to Sections 409A or 4999 of the Code.
- (h) The Selling Entities are neither party to, nor bound by, any Labor Agreement, and no Company Employees are represented by any labor union, labor organization, works council, employee representative or group of employees with respect to their employment with a Selling Entity. To the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, in the past three years there have been no labor organizing activities with respect to any Company Employees. There are no material strikes, slowdowns, work stoppages, unfair labor practice charges, labor grievances, labor arbitrations, lockouts, picketing, hand billing, or any other material labor disputes involving any Company Employee pending or, to the Knowledge of each Selling Entity, threatened in writing nor have there been any such controversies in the past three years. There are no material unfair labor practice complaints pending against any of the Selling Entities before the National Labor Relations Board or any other Governmental Authority with respect to any Company Employee.
- (i) The Selling Entities are in material compliance with all Applicable Laws relating to employment or labor, including Applicable Laws related to hiring, background checks, wages and hours (including the classification of independent contractors and exempt and non-exempt employees), pay equity and transparency, hours and labor relations, health and safety, immigration (including the completion of Forms I-9 for all employees and the proper confirmation of employee visas), child labor, discrimination, harassment, retaliation, disability rights or benefits, affirmative action, workers' compensation, restrictive covenants, equal opportunity, plant closures and layoffs (including WARN), employee leave issues, employee trainings and notices, COVID-19, and unemployment insurance. Except as would not result in material Liability, each Selling Entity has fully and timely paid all wages, salaries, wage premiums, commissions, bonuses, severance and termination payments, fees and other compensation that have come due and payable to their current or former employees and independent contractors under Applicable Laws, Contract or Seller policy.
- (j) Disclosure Schedule 5.19(j) sets forth a true and accurate list by job title, termination date and primary work location, of any current or former employee of any Selling Entity who has experienced or is expected to experience an "employment loss" under WARN on or within ninety

- (90) days prior to the date hereof, at any site of employment where a Company Employee is located.
- (k) Each Selling Entity has investigated all sexual harassment, or other harassment, discrimination, retaliation or policy violation allegations against officers, directors, partners, and Company Employees that have been reported to the applicable Selling Entity or of which the Selling Entity is otherwise aware. With respect to each such allegation (except those the Selling Entities reasonably deemed to not have merit), each Selling Entity has taken prompt corrective action reasonably calculated to prevent further improper action in the discretion of the Selling Entity. To the Knowledge of the Selling Entities, there are no such allegations of harassment or discrimination that, if known to the public, would bring the Selling Entities into material disrepute.
- (1) To the Knowledge of the Selling Entities, no current or former Company Employee is in any material respect in violation of any term of any employment agreement, nondisclosure agreement, common law nondisclosure obligation, fiduciary duty, noncompetition agreement or restrictive covenant obligation (i) owed to a Selling Entity or (ii) owed to any Third Party with respect to such person's right to be employed or engaged by a Selling Entity.
- (m) Disclosure Schedule 5.19(m) sets forth a complete and correct list of all Company Employees as of the date hereof, and includes the following information: name; title or position; status (part-time, full-time, exempt, non-exempt, etc.); whether paid on a salaried, hourly or other basis; current base salary or wage rate; accrued unused paid time off; current target bonus (if any); and an indication of whether or not such employee is on leave of absence.

#### Section 5.20. Taxes.

- (a) Each Selling Entity and its Affiliates has timely filed (taking into account any extensions of time for such filings that have been properly and timely requested) all material Tax Returns that were required to be filed with respect to the Assets and the Business except where failure to file would not have a Material Adverse Effect. All such Tax Returns are true, complete and accurate except as would not have a Material Adverse Effect. All material Taxes owed by any Selling Entity or its Affiliates in respect of the Assets or the Business (whether or not shown on any such Tax Returns) have been timely paid except (i) where failure to pay such taxes would not have a Material Adverse Effect and (ii) income taxes with respect to a Tax period ending after the Closing Date. Each Selling Entity and its Affiliates (with respect to the Business and the Assets) has complied in all material respects with all applicable withholding obligations for Taxes required to have been withheld in connection with amounts paid to any employee.
- (b) There are no pending audits, investigations, disputes, notices of deficiency, claims or other actions for or relating to any Liability for any material Taxes of any Selling Entity or its Affiliates with respect to the Assets or the Business. All deficiencies for material Taxes asserted or assessed in writing against any Selling Entity or its Affiliates (with respect to the Business or the Assets) have been fully and timely (within any applicable extension periods) paid, or settled. No Selling Entity or its Affiliates has waived any statute of limitations in respect of Taxes with respect to the Assets or the Business that remain unpaid or agreed to any extension of time with respect to an open Tax assessment or deficiency.

- (c) The Selling Entities do not have Liability for Taxes of another Person as successor, transferee, or by contract other than customary commercial contracts not primarily related to Taxes.
- (d) There are no Encumbrances for Taxes on the Assets other than Permitted Encumbrances.
- (e) No Selling Entity or its Affiliates (with respect to the Business or the Assets) has been a party to a "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4(b)(2) (or similar provisions of state, local, or non-U.S. Applicable Law).
- (f) No claim in writing has been made by any Tax Authority in a jurisdiction where a Selling Entity or its Affiliates (with respect to the Business and the Assets) does not file Tax Returns that it is or may be subject to Taxation by that jurisdiction.
- (g) No Selling Entity nor any of their Affiliates has or has ever had a direct or indirect interest in Buyer or any of its beneficial owners or Affiliates.

Section 5.21. *Inventory*.

The Inventory of the Selling Entities shown on the Most Recent Balance Sheet, net of the reserves applicable thereto as shown on the Most Recent Balance Sheet, is (a) of a quantity and quality useable and saleable in the ordinary course of business, (b) adequate in order to conduct the Business as currently conducted and (c) merchantable and fit for its intended use, subject to allowances reflected on the Most Recent Balance Sheet, except as would not be material to the Business.

# ARTICLE 6 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer represents and warrants to the Selling Entities as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date as follows:

Section 6.01. Organization and Good Standing.

Buyer is a limited liability company, duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware. Buyer has the requisite power and authority to own or lease and to operate and use its properties and to carry on its business as now conducted. Buyer is (or at the Closing will be) duly qualified, licensed or otherwise authorized to do business and is in good standing in the state(s) where the Assets are located and Buyer or Buyer's Affiliates will be duly qualified, licensed or otherwise authorized to own or lease and to operate and use the Assets in the state(s) where the Assets are located other than where failure to be so qualified would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to materially affect Buyer's ability to perform its material obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 6.02. Authority; Validity; Consents.

Buyer has the requisite power and authority necessary to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement by Buyer and such other Transaction Documents to which it is a party and the consummation by Buyer of the transactions contemplated herein and therein have been duly, validly authorized and approved and approved by the board of directors (or similar governing body) of Buyer and no other corporate proceedings on the part of Buyer or vote of Buyer's equityholders are necessary to authorize the execution and delivery by Buyer of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Buyer and each other Transaction Document to which Buyer is a party that is required to be executed and delivered by Buyer at the Closing will be duly and validly executed and delivered by Buyer, as applicable, at the Closing. No other action on the part of Buyer, its Affiliates, or their respective Representatives is necessary to authorize this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents to which Buyer is a party and this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to which Buyer is a party constitute the legal, valid, and binding obligation of Buyer, enforceable against Buyer in accordance with their respective terms, except in each case as such enforceability may be limited by applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium, or other similar Applicable Laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity, including principles of commercial reasonableness, good faith, and fair dealing, regardless of whether such principles are considered in a proceeding at law or in equity.

Section 6.03. No Conflict.

Except for any applicable notices, filings, consents or approvals under any applicable antitrust, competition or trade regulation or other Applicable Laws, including the requirements of the HSR Act, Buyer is not and will not be required to give any notice to, make any filing with or obtain any consent from any Person (including any Governmental Authority) in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents or the consummation or performance of any of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to affect Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. When the consents and other actions described in the preceding sentence have been obtained and taken, the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents and the consummation of the transactions provided for herein and therein will not result in the breach or violation of any of the terms and provisions of, or constitute a default (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) under, or conflict with, or cause any acceleration of any obligation of any Buyer under (i) any agreement, indenture, bond, debenture, note, mortgage or other instrument to which it or its assets is bound, (ii) the certificate of incorporation, by laws or other governing documents of Buyer, (iii) any Order applicable to Buyer or its assets or (iv) any Applicable Law, except as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to affect Buyer's ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 6.04. Legal Proceedings.

There are no Proceedings or Orders pending or outstanding or, to the Knowledge of Buyer, threatened by any Person, that seek to prevent, restrain, materially delay, prohibit, or otherwise challenge the consummation, legality or validity of the transactions contemplated hereby or that would, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to materially affect Buyer's ability to perform its material obligations under this Agreement or any other Transaction Documents or to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 6.05. Bankruptcy.

There are no bankruptcy, reorganization, or arrangement Proceedings pending, being contemplated by or, to the Knowledge of Buyer, threatened against Buyer.

Section 6.06. Brokers or Finders.

Neither Buyer nor any Person acting on behalf of Buyer has paid or become obligated to pay any fee or commission to any broker, finder, investment banker, agent, or intermediary for or on account of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement for which Seller or any of its Subsidiaries are or will become liable.

Section 6.07. Financial Capability.

Buyer will have at the Closing sufficient funds available in cash (including the Deposit Amount) to pay the Cash Purchase Price (and, assuming the funding of the Debt Financing, the Purchase Price) and any fees and expenses incurred by or otherwise required to be paid by Buyer in connection with the acquisition of the Assets and the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities pursuant to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 6.08. Independent Evaluation.

Buyer acknowledges and affirms for the benefit of the Selling Entities and their respective Affiliates and Representatives (i) that it (a) is experienced in the evaluation, purchase, ownership, and operation of assets of the types and natures consistent with those used in the operations of the Business and the Assets and is aware of the risks associated with the purchase, ownership, and operation of such assets and interests related thereto, (b) is capable of evaluating, and hereby acknowledges that it has so evaluated, the merits and risks of the Assets, ownership and operation thereof and its obligations hereunder, and (c) is able to bear the economic risks associated with the Assets, ownership, and operation thereof and its obligations hereunder, (ii) that, in entering into this Agreement and except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article 5 of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, none of Seller, Seller's Subsidiaries, their respective Affiliates, Seller's, its Subsidiaries or its or their respective Representatives or any Person acting on Seller's, its Subsidiaries or its or their Affiliates' behalf is making or has made any other express or any implied representations or warranties, and Buyer disclaims reliance upon any other representations and warranties (including as to the accuracy and completeness thereof), with respect to Seller, its Subsidiaries or any of its or their respective Affiliates, any of their respective business, operations, assets, Liabilities, condition (financial or otherwise), or prospects or any other matter relating to Seller, its Subsidiaries or any of its or their respective Affiliates and (iii) that it has relied and will rely solely on the terms of this Agreement and the Transaction Documents and upon its independent analysis, evaluation and investigation of, and judgment with

respect to, the business, economic, legal, tax, or other consequences of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 6.09. Solvency.

Assuming (i) the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Article 9 and Article 10, (ii) the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Selling Entities (without regard to any knowledge, materiality or Material Adverse Effect qualifications contained therein), and (iii) the Business to the extent acquired by Buyer at the Closing hereunder (taking into account all of the Assets and Assumed Liabilities) is Solvent, after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including any financing in connection with the Closing), Buyer and its Subsidiaries will be Solvent. Buyer is not entering into the transactions contemplated by this Agreement with the intent to hinder, delay or defraud either present or future creditors of Buyer, Seller or their respective Subsidiaries. For purposes of this Agreement, "Solvent" when used with respect to any Person, means that such Person (a) will not be insolvent as defined in Section 101 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) has property with fair value greater than the total amount of their debts and Liabilities, contingent, subordinated or otherwise (it being understood that the amount of contingent Liabilities at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured Liability), (c) has assets with present fair salable value not less than the amount that will be required to pay their Liability on their debts as they become absolute and matured, (d) will be able to pay its debts and Liabilities, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as they become absolute and matured and (e) are not engaged in business or a transaction, and are not about to engage in business or a transaction, for which they have unreasonably small capital.

# ARTICLE 7 ACTIONS PRIOR TO THE CLOSING DATE

Section 7.01. Access and Reports.

(a) From the date hereof through the Closing, subject to Applicable Laws, upon reasonable advance notice, each Selling Entity will afford Buyer's officers and other authorized Representatives reasonable access, during normal business hours, (i) to those of its officers, consultants, and applicable authorized Representatives (including its legal advisors and accountants) possessing information relating to the Assets, the Assumed Liabilities or the Business (other than the Excluded Assets and the Excluded Liabilities), (ii) to all books, records and other documents and data in the locations in which they are normally maintained, and to make copies of all such books, records, and other documents to the extent relating to the Business, the Assets or the Assumed Liabilities (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt all income Tax Returns), (iii) to any reasonably available financial and operating data and other information in connection with the Assets, the Assumed Liabilities or the Business (other than the Excluded Assets and the Excluded Liabilities) and (iv) to all stores, distribution centers, offices, plants, buildings, facilities and other physical locations and properties that are (or could be if Buyer so elects) included in the Assets, to make such investigation and physical inspection of the Assets and the Assumed Liabilities as it reasonably requests; provided that, in connection with such access, Buyer's authorized Representatives will (i) abide by any reasonable safety rules, regulations, and operating policies provided in writing by Seller or its Representatives and (ii) at Seller's option, be accompanied by

at least one (1) Representative of Seller. Without limiting the foregoing, each Selling Entity will make available its officers, consultants, and applicable authorized Representatives during meetings with Buyer and its officers and other Representatives no less than once per week (upon at least 48 hours' prior notice from Buyer) to discuss the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, the Business's progress with respect to Seller's existing operating and restructuring plan and other initiatives, or any other reasonable business purpose. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (A) no such investigation or examination will be permitted to the extent that it would unreasonably interfere with the conduct of the business of the Selling Entities or would require a Selling Entity to disclose information that would violate the attorney-client privilege or any other applicable privileges or immunities or any confidentiality obligations owed to any Person; provided that the Selling Entities use their reasonable best efforts to disclose such information without disclosing the privileged information (for example, by redacting such information as reasonably necessary to avoid such violation); and (B) the foregoing should not be construed to create any obligation on any of the Selling Entities' professional advisors to take or refrain from taking any action or to participate in any communications or provide any information, absent an express contractual requirement to do so under their respective engagement agreements with the relevant Selling Entities.

- (b) Buyer acknowledges that Confidential Information (as defined in the Confidentiality Agreement) has been, and in the future will be, provided to it in connection with this Agreement, including under Section 7.01(a), and is subject to the terms of the confidentiality agreement dated July 29, 2024 between Seller and Nexus Capital Management LP (the "Confidentiality Agreement"), the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference. Buyer acknowledges and understands that this Agreement may be provided to lenders or be publicly filed in the Bankruptcy Court and further made available by Seller to prospective bidders and that such disclosure will not be deemed to violate any confidentiality obligations owing to Buyer, whether pursuant to this Agreement, the Confidentiality Agreement or otherwise. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement or the Confidentiality Agreement to the contrary, (i) until the earlier of the Closing and the termination of this Agreement, the Selling Entities waive all provisions of the Confidentiality Agreement solely to the extent reasonably necessary to permit the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Definitive Documents, and (ii) the term of the Confidentiality Agreement shall automatically terminate upon the occurrence of the Closing.
- (c) Seller shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, and their respective Representatives to, (i) from and after the date hereof, not disclose any information concerning Buyer or its Affiliates that it learned in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and (ii) from and after the Closing, not disclose any information concerning the Business, the Assets or the Assumed Liabilities, except to the extent (i) required to disclose such information by Applicable Law, (ii) such information becomes generally available to and known by the public other than as a result of breach of this Section 7.01(c) by Seller or its Affiliates, or (iii) such information is lawfully obtained on a non-confidential basis from a source other than Buyer or its Affiliates. Buyer shall, and shall cause its Affiliates to, and their respective Representatives to, from and after the Closing, not disclose any information concerning the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities, except to the extent (i) required to disclose such information by Applicable Law, (ii) such information becomes generally available to and known by the public other than as a result of breach of this Section 7.01(c) by Buyer or its Affiliates, or (iii) such information is lawfully obtained on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than Seller or its Affiliates. If any of Buyer, Seller or any of

their respective Affiliates or their respective Representatives is compelled to disclose any information by judicial or administrative process or by other requirements of Applicable Law, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, such Person shall promptly notify the other Party in writing and shall disclose only that portion of such information which such Person is advised by counsel is legally required to be disclosed, and such Person shall reasonably cooperate with such other Party's efforts to obtain an appropriate protective order or other reasonable assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded such information.

# Section 7.02. *Operations Prior to the Closing Date.*

Except (a) as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement, (b) as disclosed in Disclosure Schedule 7.02 or as disclosed or contemplated by Disclosure Schedule Section 1.01, (c) with the prior written consent of Buyer (which consent will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), (d) as otherwise required by Applicable Laws or by any Governmental Authority, or (e) as required or prohibited pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court Order or the Bankruptcy Cases or limited by restrictions or limitations under the Bankruptcy Code on Chapter 11 debtors, including limitations on Seller's or its Subsidiaries' ability to pay amounts relating to the period prior to the Petition Date and the impact of Seller filing for bankruptcy with respect to any Contract to which it or any of its Subsidiaries is a party, from the date hereof until the Closing Date:

- (i) the Selling Entities shall (A) use their reasonable best efforts to (I) operate the Assets operated by Seller and its Subsidiaries in accordance with Seller's operating and restructuring plan conveyed to Buyer prior to the date hereof and otherwise in the ordinary course of business in all material respects, (II) maintain books, accounts and records relating to such Assets in accordance with past custom and practice in all material respects, and (III) maintain and preserve the Assets in good condition, subject to ordinary wear and tear, and (B) maintain with respect to the Assumed Accounts Payable (in the aggregate) Accounts Payable Days Payable Outstanding less than or equal to 28 days; and
- (ii) Seller will not, and will cause its Subsidiaries not to, solely with respect to the Assets or the Assumed Liabilities (except in accordance with Seller's operating and restructuring plan conveyed to Buyer prior to the date hereof (which plan is consistent with Exhibit G) or otherwise contemplated by Exhibit G):
  - (A) liquidate, dissolve, recapitalize, or otherwise wind up its operation of the Business;
  - (B) terminate, cancel, materially amend or modify (other than by extension or waiver), grant a material waiver or consent with respect to or extend any Assigned Contract or Material Contract, or enter into any Contract that would be a Material Contract, except with respect to any Contract that is or would be a Material Contract under Section 5.10(a)(ii) or Section 5.10(a)(ix);
  - (C) sell, lease, transfer, abandon, permit to lapse or expire, fail to maintain, license, assign, convey, surrender, covenant not to sue or assert with respect to, or otherwise dispose of any material Assets, in each case other than (i) sales of Inventory in the ordinary course of business, (ii) licenses of Intellectual

Property granted on a non-exclusive basis in the ordinary course of business, or (iii) the expiration of any Intellectual Property in accordance with its statutory term;

- (D) acquire (by merger, consolidation, acquisition of stock or assets, or otherwise), directly or indirectly, any material assets, securities, properties, interests, or businesses, in each case other than pursuant to existing Contracts or in the ordinary course of business;
- (E) other than as permitted by the foregoing clause (ii)(D), make any material loans, advances, or capital contributions to, or investments in, any other Person (other than any Subsidiary of Seller), other than advances to employees in the ordinary course of business;
- (F) voluntarily subject any of the Assets or any portion of the Assets to any Encumbrances, except for Permitted Encumbrances;
- (G) except as required by Applicable Law or GAAP, materially change its accounting methods, policies or practices, in each case as they relate to the Assets:
- (H) commence, settle, or propose to settle any Proceedings that could reasonably be expected to materially diminish the value of the Assets or impair title thereto or result in an Assumed Liability;
- (I) other than as required by Applicable Law or by the terms of any Seller Benefit Plan as in effect on the date hereof and set forth on Disclosure Schedule 5.19(a), (i) increase or accelerate, or commit to increase or accelerate, the funding, vesting or payment of any compensation, bonus, or other benefits of any current or former Company Employee or other individual service provider of the Business, (ii) grant or announce any cash, severance or equity or equity-based incentive awards or other compensation and benefits payable to any current or former Company Employee or other individual service provider of the Business (or any of their respective dependents or beneficiaries), (iii) hire, promote, engage, terminate (other than for cause) or otherwise enter into any employment, consulting or separation agreement or arrangement with (A) any current or former Company Employee or other individual service provider of the Business whose annualized base compensation would exceed \$500,000 or (B) any C-suite level employee or (iv) establish, adopt, terminate or amend in any material respect any Seller Benefit Plan;
  - (J) cancel or modify any Insurance Policy;
- (K) with respect to Taxes relating to the Assets or the Business, file any material Tax Return inconsistent with past practice, make, revoke or change any material Tax election, settle or compromise any material Tax claim or assessment by any Tax Authority, adopt or change any material accounting method with respect to Taxes, enter into any closing agreement with a Tax Authority or

surrender any right to claim a refund of a material amount of Taxes, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to any material tax claim or assessment; *provided*, that this clause (K) shall only apply with respect to income Taxes if such action would reasonably be expected to have an adverse impact on Buyer or any of its Affiliates;

- (L) modify in any material respect its current practices with respect to receivables, including by accelerating receivables, offering discounts or other incentives to induce payment or changing cash management practices (including any sale of accounts or notes receivable under any "factoring" or similar Contract or arrangement);
- (M) subject to Section 8.06, assume by Final Order any Leases on terms that are materially inconsistent with past practices; or
  - (N) agree or commit to do any of the foregoing.

Section 7.03. Reasonable Best Efforts. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Selling Entities, on the one hand, and Buyer, on the other hand, shall use reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions, and to do, or cause to be done, and to assist and cooperate with the other in doing, all things necessary, proper or advisable to consummate and make effective, in the most expeditious manner practicable, the transactions contemplated hereby, including using reasonable best efforts to accomplish the following: (a) the taking of all reasonable acts necessary to cause the conditions precedent to the other Party's obligations to consummate the Closing set forth in Article 9, Article 10 and Article 11 to be satisfied, (b) the obtaining, at the earliest practicable date, of all necessary Governmental Authorizations and the making of all necessary registrations, declarations and filings (including registrations, declarations and filings with Governmental Authorities, if any), and the taking of all reasonable steps as may be necessary to avoid any Proceeding by any Governmental Authority, and (c) the execution or delivery of any additional instruments, including the Definitive Documents, necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to fully carry out the purposes of this Agreement. Nothing in this Section 7.03 will require Buyer, Seller or any of their respective Subsidiaries to pay any consideration to any Third Party, to initiate any Proceedings, to incur any obligation or to exercise or waive any right, or provide any consent, under this Agreement or to assist any Party in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 7.04. Regulatory Approvals. (a) Buyer and the Selling Entities will (i) make or cause to be made all filings required of each of them or any of their respective Affiliates under the HSR Act or other Applicable Laws with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby as promptly as practicable and, in any event, within ten Business Days after the Bidding Procedures Order is approved by the Bankruptcy Court in the case of all filings required under the HSR Act or any other Applicable Laws, (ii) comply at the earliest practicable date with any request under the HSR Act or other Applicable Laws for additional information, documents or other materials received by each of them or any of their respective Subsidiaries from the Federal Trade Commission (the "FTC"), the Antitrust Division of the United States Department of Justice (the "Antitrust Division") or any other Governmental Authority in respect of such filings or such

transactions, and (iii) cooperate with each other in connection with (A) any such filing (including, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, providing copies of all such documents to the nonfiling parties prior to filing and considering all reasonable additions, deletions or changes suggested in connection therewith), (B) resolving any investigation or other inquiry of any of the FTC, the Antitrust Division or other Governmental Authority under any Applicable Laws with respect to any such filing or any such transaction, and (C) updating, transferring, replacing, cancelling or obtaining the Permits set forth in Disclosure Schedule 7.04. Each such Party shall use reasonable best efforts to furnish to each other all information required for any application or other filing to be made pursuant to any Applicable Law in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each such Party will promptly inform the other parties of any oral communication with, and provide copies of written communications with, any Governmental Authority regarding any such filings or any such transaction. No Party hereto will independently participate in any formal meeting with any Governmental Authority in respect of any such filings, investigation, or other inquiry without giving the other parties prior notice of the meeting and, to the extent permitted by such Governmental Authority, the opportunity to attend and/or participate. Subject to Applicable Law, the Parties will consult and cooperate with one another in connection with any analyses, appearances, presentations, memoranda, briefs, arguments, opinions, and proposals made or submitted by or on behalf of any party relating to Proceedings under the HSR Act or other Applicable Laws. Seller and Buyer may, as each deems advisable and necessary, reasonably designate any competitively sensitive material provided to the other under this Section 7.04 as "outside counsel only." Such materials and the information contained therein will be given only to the outside legal counsel of the recipient and will not be disclosed by such outside counsel to employees, officers, or directors of the recipient, unless express written permission is obtained in advance from the source of the materials (Seller or Buyer, as the case may be). Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, no Party shall (or shall permit any of its Affiliates to) commit to or agree with any Governmental Authority to stay, toll, or extend, any applicable waiting period or enter into any similar timing agreement, without the prior written consent of the other Parties (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). In accordance with Section 13.07, Seller will pay when due (and promptly reimburse Buyer for) all filing fees that may be required to be paid to any Governmental Authority with respect to the filings contemplated by this Section 7.04.

(b) Buyer understands and agrees that Buyer will use its reasonable best efforts to take, and will cause its Affiliates to take, all actions necessary to obtain all Governmental Authorizations and to avoid or eliminate each and every impediment under any Applicable Law or otherwise so as to enable the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents to occur as soon as possible (and in any event prior to the Outside Date); provided that the Parties hereto understand and agree that the reasonable best efforts of Buyer, solely for purposes of this Section 7.04(b), will be deemed to include: (i)(A) entering into any settlement, undertaking, consent decree, stipulation, or agreement with or required by any Governmental Authority in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby; (B) proposing, negotiating, committing to and effecting, by consent decree, hold separate order or otherwise, the sale, divestiture or disposition of businesses, product lines or assets, including the assets of Buyer or any of its Affiliates or the Assets; (C) terminating existing relationships, contractual rights, or obligations of Buyer or its Affiliates (including those relating to the Assets); and (D) otherwise taking or committing to take actions that after the Closing would limit Buyer's or its Affiliates' freedom of action with respect to, or its ability to retain or exercise rights of ownership or control

with respect to, one or more of the businesses, product lines or assets of Buyer or its Affiliates (including the Assets), in each case in this clause (i), including to the extent required or proposed by any Governmental Authority in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby; (ii) defending any Proceeding (including by appeal if necessary) that challenges any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or which would otherwise prohibit, materially delay or materially impair the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents; and (iii) seeking to have lifted, vacated, or reversed any Order entered by any Governmental Authority with respect to this Agreement or the other Transaction Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

## Section 7.05. Bankruptcy Court Matters.

- (a) The Selling Entities and Buyer each acknowledges that this Agreement and the sale of the Assets to Buyer and the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities by Buyer are subject to Bankruptcy Court approval. Buyer acknowledges that (i) to obtain such approval, the Selling Entities must demonstrate that they have taken reasonable steps to obtain the highest and otherwise best offer possible for the Assets, and that such demonstration will include giving notice of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to creditors and other interested parties as ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, and (ii) Buyer must provide adequate assurance of future performance as required under the Bankruptcy Code with respect to each Assigned Contract.
- (b) The applicable Selling Entity may modify the Bidding Procedures Order or the Sale Order pursuant to discussions with the United States Trustee assigned to the Bankruptcy Case, the Bankruptcy Court, any creditor, or committee representing a group of creditors in the Bankruptcy Case, or any other party in interest; *provided* that any such modifications to the Bidding Procedures Order or the Sale Order shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Parties.
- (c) Subject to the proviso included in (b), Buyer agrees that upon Seller informing Buyer in writing that Buyer is the Successful Bidder it will promptly take such actions as are reasonably requested by the Selling Entities to assist in obtaining entry of the Bidding Procedures Order, the Sale Order and a finding of adequate assurance of future performance by Buyer of the Assigned Contracts, including furnishing affidavits or other documents or information for filing with the Bankruptcy Court for the purposes, among others, of providing necessary assurances of performance by Buyer under this Agreement and demonstrating that Buyer is a "good faith" purchaser under Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code. In the event the entry of the Bidding Procedures Order or the Sale Order is appealed, the Parties shall use commercially reasonable efforts to defend such appeal(s).
- (d) From the date hereof until the earlier of: (i) the termination of this Agreement and (ii) the Closing Date, each Selling Entity shall use its respective reasonable best efforts to obtain entry of the Bidding Procedures Order, the Sale Order, and any other Orders reasonably necessary to consummate the transactions contemplated under this Agreement.
- (e) Each Selling Entity and Buyer shall (i) appear in the Bankruptcy Court if reasonably requested by the other Party or required by the Bankruptcy Court in connection with the transactions contemplated under this Agreement and (ii) keep the other Party reasonably apprised of the status of material matters related to this Agreement, including, upon reasonable request

promptly furnishing the other with copies of notices or other communications received from the Bankruptcy Court or any Third Party or any Governmental Authority with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Selling Entities shall use commercially reasonable efforts to give Buyer reasonable advance notice of any hearings regarding the motions required to obtain the issuance of the Bidding Procedures Order and the Sale Order.

(f) The Selling Entities will give Buyer reasonable advance notice and proposed drafts of all pleadings, motions, Orders, notices, other papers, hearings, and other Proceedings related to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, and will provide Buyer and its counsel with a reasonable opportunity to review such papers prior to filing with the Bankruptcy Court unless such advance notice is impossible or impracticable under the circumstances, in which case the Selling Entities will deliver copies of such papers substantially simultaneously with the filing with the Bankruptcy Court.

Section 7.06. Alternative Proposals; Post-Auction No-Shop.

- (a) Buyer agrees and acknowledges that the Selling Entities, including through their respective Representatives, are and may continue soliciting inquiries, proposals, or offers from Third Parties for all or any part of the Assets, and are and may continue discussing and negotiating such inquiries, proposals or offers and providing information to Third Parties in connection therewith, as contemplated by the Bidding Procedures, in each case subject to the remainder of this Section 7.06.
- (b) From and after Buyer being selected by Seller as the Successful Bidder, Seller shall not, and shall not permit its Affiliates or any of their respective Representatives, to (i) initiate contact with, or solicit or encourage submission of any inquiries, proposals or offers by, any Person (other than Buyer, its Affiliates and its and their respective Representatives) with respect to an Alternative Transaction, (ii) engage in, continue or otherwise participate in any discussions or negotiations regarding an Alternative Transaction or that could reasonably be expected to lead to an Alternative Transaction, (iii) enter into any confidentiality agreement with respect to, or provide any non-public information or data to any Person relating to, any Alternative Transaction, or (iv) otherwise agree, authorize or commit to do any of the foregoing; *provided*, that Seller may take any such action if the board of directors of Seller determines in good faith (after consultation with its outside legal counsel) that the failure of the board of directors of Seller to take such action would reasonably be expected to be inconsistent with its fiduciary duties under Applicable Law.
- (c) From and after Buyer being selected by Seller as the Successful Bidder, Seller shall promptly (but in any event within 24 hours) give notice to Buyer if (i) any proposals or offers with respect to an Alternative Transaction are received by Seller or any of its Affiliates or their respective Representatives or (ii) Seller or its Affiliates engage in any activity that would be prohibited by Section 7.06(b), but for the proviso thereto. Such notice shall set forth the name of the applicable Person making such proposal or offer, or with whom Seller and its Affiliates are engaged in such activity with (as applicable), and the material terms and conditions of any proposed Alternative Transaction (as applicable). Seller shall thereafter keep Buyer reasonably informed, on a reasonably prompt basis, of the status of any discussions or negotiations with respect thereto.

#### Section 7.07. Public Announcements; Filings.

No Party nor any of its Affiliates shall make any public announcement or issue any press release or make any filings at any time concerning this Agreement or any Transaction Document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, without the prior written approval of each of Buyer and Seller, not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned; provided, that the Seller shall issue a press release announcing this Agreement on the Petition Date, with the form and substance of the press release being substantially consistent with the press release attached as Exhibit F. Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, in the event any Party reasonably determines, on advice of counsel, that any such filing is required by the Bankruptcy Court or otherwise under Applicable Law or the rules or regulations of any applicable securities exchange, such Party shall give the other Parties advance written notice of, and a meaningful opportunity (as practicable under the circumstances) to review and comment on, the proposed form and substance of any such filing, but prior written approval shall not be required. The Party whose proposed filing is the subject of review shall consider carefully and in good faith all comments timely received from the other Parties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Buyer and its Affiliates may provide on a confidential basis customary information regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in connection with fundraising activities or fund performance reporting to current or prospective investors, lenders or partners, in each case, without the prior written consent of Seller. Seller agrees that (a) the Debt Financing Sources (including any Alternative Financing sources) are hereby deemed "Representatives" (as defined in the Confidentiality Agreement) of Nexus Capital Management LP under the Confidentiality Agreement and (b) nothing in this Agreement shall restrict any disclosure to any Person by Buyer that would be permitted by Nexus Capital Management LP pursuant to the Confidentiality Agreement.

## Section 7.08. Transition Services.

As soon as practicable following the date hereof, Seller and Buyer shall use reasonable best efforts to negotiate the terms of, and at the Closing shall enter into, a transition services agreement and, if requested by Seller, an employee lease agreement, pursuant to which (i) Buyer or one or more of its Affiliates will provide, or cause to be provided, from the Closing until the date of a final decree closing of the Bankruptcy Cases and the winding up and dissolution of the Selling Entities and their debtor affiliates in the Bankruptcy Cases, unless sooner terminated pursuant to the terms of the relevant agreement, (A) the services of the Transferred Employees to enable the Selling Entities and their debtor affiliates in the Bankruptcy Cases to (x) process taxes and (y) process monthly operating reports and financial data for the Selling Entities and their debtor affiliates in the Bankruptcy Cases, and (B) use of the applicable Systems and Facilities included in the Acquired Assets, to the extent such use is necessary to enable the foregoing, in each case, that are necessary or advisable to enable the Selling Entities to wind down and dissolve the Selling Entities and their debtor affiliates in the Bankruptcy Cases and (ii) Seller will provide, or cause to be provided, from the Closing until the date of a final decree closing of the Bankruptcy Cases and the winding up and dissolution of the Selling Entities and their debtor affiliates in the Bankruptcy Cases, unless sooner terminated pursuant to the terms of the relevant agreement, a sublease to the Durant Facility to enable Buyer or one or more of its Affiliates to operate such facility prior to transitioning to a third party distribution center. The transition services agreement, and if applicable, the employee lease agreement, will be on customary terms, including that (1)

Seller shall pay Buyer and its Affiliates within 28 days after the end of each calendar month an amount equal to the allocable fully loaded cost to provide the services thereunder (with respect to employees, based on the percentage of such employee's time that is dedicated to providing such services), which shall include all (a) out-of-pocket expenses, costs, fees and taxes, (b) base salary and wages, pro-rated bonus, medical benefits, withholding taxes, load charges and all other employee, labor, Systems- and service-related and other expenses, costs, fees and taxes, as well as overhead, in each case of (a)-(b), incurred, paid or payable in connection with the provision of services, without markup, (2) the services will be provided to the Selling Entities in a manner consistent with the manner in which such services were performed by the Selling Entities and the Transferred Employees immediately prior to the Closing, (3) Buyer and its Affiliates shall not be liable for any damages arising in connection with the services, other than to the extent caused by Buyer's or its Affiliates' fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence, (4) the transition services agreement and employee lease agreement (if applicable) will be coterminous, and such agreements may be terminated by Seller for convenience upon 14 days' notice to Buyer, and by Buyer if Seller fails to timely pay amounts due under either agreement and (5) Buyer shall pay Seller within 28 days after the end of each calendar month an amount equal to the allocable fully loaded cost to provide the services thereunder, which shall include all out-of-pocket expenses, costs, fees and taxes, incurred, paid or payable in connection with the provision of services, without markup, as well as the cost of the rent paid or payable for such calendar month for the Durant Facility.

(b) Following the date hereof until the Closing, the Selling Entities shall take the actions set forth on Schedule 7.08(b).

Section 7.09. Alternate Bidder.

If an Auction is conducted, and the Selling Entities do not choose Buyer as the Successful Bidder, but instead choose Buyer as the Alternate Bidder in accordance with the Bidding Procedures, Buyer will serve as the Alternate Bidder. If Buyer is chosen as the Alternate Bidder, Buyer will be required to keep its bid to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement (as the same may be improved upon by Buyer prior to or at the Auction) open and irrevocable until the earliest to occur of (a) the Outside Date, (b) consummation of an Alternative Transaction, and (c) the Selling Entities' written release of Buyer from the requirement to serve as an Alternate Bidder. If the Superior Proposal with the Successful Bidder is terminated prior to the termination of this Agreement, Buyer will be deemed to be the Successful Bidder, and the Parties will forthwith use reasonable best efforts to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and the Bidding Procedures (as the same may be improved upon by Buyer prior to or at the Auction).

Section 7.10. Bankruptcy Court Milestones.

The Selling Entities shall comply with the following timeline (the "Bankruptcy Court Milestones"), subject to further extension with prior written consent from Buyer:

(a) On the Petition Date, or as promptly as practicable, the Selling Entities shall file a motion seeking Bankruptcy Court approval of the Bidding Procedures, which shall contain this

Agreement (including a copy of the Sale Order), and which shall seek approval of the Break-Up Fee and Expense Reimbursement;

- (b) the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Bidding Procedures Order no later than 30 days following the Petition Date; and
- (c) the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order no later than 65 days following the Petition Date.

# Section 7.11. Legal Entity Names.

To the extent that any Selling Entities continue to incorporate the Trademarks or words "Big Lots" or any variation of the foregoing ("**Big Lots Marks**") in their corporate or legal names following the Closing, the Selling Entities shall by no later than sixty (60) days after Closing, (a) dissolve such entities or (b) change the corporate and legal names of such entities to no longer incorporate any Big Lots Marks.

# Section 7.12. *Notification of Certain Matters*.

From the date of this Agreement until the Closing Date, each Party shall give prompt written notice to the other Party of any Event that would, or would reasonably be expected to, cause any condition to the other Party's obligation to consummate the Closing set forth in Article 9 or Article 10 not to be satisfied at the Closing. Such notice shall provide a reasonably detailed description of the relevant circumstances. A good faith failure to provide any such notice shall not in and of itself be deemed a breach of a covenant hereunder.

#### Section 7.13. Certain Calculations.

At least five Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Seller shall deliver to Buyer a certificate executed by the Chief Financial Officer of Seller setting forth Seller's good faith estimate of the Contributed Asset Value, the Minimum Liquidity Requirement and the Closing Liquidity, and Seller's determination as to whether the conditions set forth in Section 9.06 and Section 9.07 will be satisfied as of the Closing (including each of the relevant factors used to make such determination, including each of the factors set forth in the definition of Minimum Liquidity Requirement and Closing Liquidity). Such certificate shall be prepared by Seller in good faith in accordance with the terms of this Agreement and, to the extent consistent with this Agreement, the same assumptions and methodologies used to prepare Exhibit G, and shall include reasonably detailed supporting calculations together with reasonably detailed supporting materials used in the preparation of such certificate. Seller will reasonably cooperate with Buyer to answer any questions and seek to resolve any objections Buyer may have regarding such certificate, calculations and supporting materials (or other relevant information) and, subject to Section 7.01, promptly provide Buyer and its Representatives with such access to the Selling Entities' books and records and personnel and advisors regarding the foregoing as Buyer may reasonably request; provided that this Section 7.13 shall not delay the Closing.

#### Section 7.14. COBRA/WARN Escrow.

Prior to or at the Closing, the Selling Entities shall deposit the COBRA/WARN Escrow Amount into an escrow account (the "COBRA/WARN Escrow Account"), which shall be released upon joint written instructions from Buyer and Seller exclusively to satisfy and pay liabilities pursuant to the following sentence. The COBRA/WARN Escrow Account shall be used for (a) unpaid severance, benefits and other costs due to WARN and state law equivalents, including payments in lieu of notice, (b) payment of claims for severance under the new severance plan to be established by the Seller prior to the Closing and (c) any other employee liabilities that arise under COBRA, in each case in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or any other actions taken by the Selling Entities prior to or at the Closing. Upon full and final satisfaction of any liabilities relating to the foregoing, Buyer and Seller shall jointly direct any remaining funds in the COBRA/WARN Escrow Account to be promptly released to Buyer.

# ARTICLE 8 ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

Section 8.01. Taxes.

- Transfer Taxes. Buyer shall be responsible for all documentary, stamp, transfer (including real property transfer), motor vehicle registration, sales, use, value added, excise, and other similar non-income Taxes and all filing and recording fees (and any interest, penalties and additions with respect to such Taxes and fees) arising from or relating to the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (collectively, "Transfer Taxes"), regardless of the party on whom Liability is imposed under the provisions of the Applicable Laws relating to such Transfer Taxes. To the extent possible based on the due date of such Transfer Taxes, the amount of Transfer Taxes shall be calculated in accordance with the Purchase Price Allocation as set forth in Section 8.02 hereof, and to the extent such Transfer Taxes are due prior to the date the Allocation is delivered by Seller under Section 8.02, Seller shall endeavor to assign a value to the assets subject to such Transfer Taxes prior to their due date. Seller and Buyer will consult and cooperate on a reasonable basis in preparing and timely filing all Tax Returns with respect to any Transfer Taxes and will cooperate on a reasonable basis and otherwise take reasonable best efforts to obtain any available exemptions from or reductions in such Transfer Taxes. To the extent Buyer or any of its Affiliates is required by Applicable Law to pay any Transfer Taxes to a Tax Authority (including pursuant to a post-Closing adjustment or Order), Seller will remit an amount equal to such Transfer Taxes to Buyer not less than five Business Days prior to the due date for such payment.
- (b) Cooperation and Audits. Buyer and its Affiliates, and Seller and its Affiliates will cooperate in good faith on a reasonable basis with each other regarding Tax matters governed by this Agreement and will make available to the other as reasonably requested in good faith all information, records and documents relating to Taxes governed by this Agreement, the filing of Tax Returns, the making of any election relating to Taxes, the preparation for any audit by any Tax Authority of any Taxes, and the prosecution or defense of any claim, suit or Proceeding relating to any Tax until the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations or extension thereof or the conclusion of all audits, appeals or litigation with respect to such Taxes. Buyer and its Affiliates, and Seller and its Affiliates will cooperate with each other in the conduct of any audit or other Proceeding relating to Taxes involving the Assets or the Business.

(c) *Property, Ad Valorem and Excise Taxes*. Buyer shall not be liable for any unpaid Property Taxes or ad valorem or excise taxes assessed or due with respect to any Pre-Closing Tax Period.

# Section 8.02. Allocation of Purchase Price.

- the extent properly taken into account as purchase price under the Code) shall be allocated first, among the Selling Entities that are regarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes based on the relative proportion of the fair market value of Assets sold by such Selling Entities pursuant to this Agreement (the "Purchase Price Allocation"), and then among the Assets of each such Selling Entity in accordance with Section 1060 of the Code and the Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder (and any similar provision of state, local or foreign law, as appropriate) (the "Allocation"). The Purchase Price Allocation and the Allocation shall be delivered by Seller to Buyer within 60 days after the Closing Date (subject to one or more reasonable extensions of time requested by Seller, in each case with Buyer's prior written consent, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and Buyer and Seller shall cooperate to resolve any disputes regarding Seller's proposed Purchase Price Allocation and the Allocation promptly following delivery.
- (b) (i) Seller and Buyer will report, act and file (and will cause their respective Affiliates to report, act and file) Tax Returns (including IRS Form 8594) in all respects and for all purposes consistent with the Purchase Price Allocation and Allocation (as finally determined) and (ii) neither Seller nor Buyer will take any position (or will allow any of their respective Affiliates to take any position) (whether in audits, Tax Returns, or otherwise) that is inconsistent with the Purchase Price Allocation or Allocation, except, in each case, to the extent otherwise required by Applicable Law.

## Section 8.03. Assigned Contracts; Adequate Assurance and Performance.

- (a) After Seller informs Buyer in writing that Buyer has been selected as the Successful Bidder, Buyer will reasonably cooperate with Seller to provide Seller with information sufficient to demonstrate Buyer's adequate assurance of the future performance by Buyer of each such Assigned Contract as required under Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, which information Seller or if applicable, Seller's Subsidiaries, will be permitted to disseminate to any Third Party that is a party to any 365 Contract. In the event Buyer cannot demonstrate adequate assurance of future performance with respect to an Assigned Contract, at Buyer's election, such Assigned Contract shall become an Excluded Contract.
- (b) Without limiting the provisions of Section 8.03(a), Buyer acknowledges that neither Seller nor any Subsidiary of Seller will have any duty to maintain any bonds, letters of credit, guarantees, cash deposits or insurance to secure performance or payment under any Assigned Contracts (including any arrangements set forth in Item #3 of Disclosure Schedule 5.16, collectively, "Seller Credit Obligations") after the Closing with respect to the Business. On or before the Closing, Buyer will use reasonable best efforts to obtain from the creditor or other counterparty (or, in the case of letters of credit, bonds or other similar Seller Credit Obligations, the issuing bank (or similar entity) thereof) a full release as of the Closing of all parties liable,

directly or indirectly, for reimbursement to the creditor or issuing bank (or similar entity), as applicable, or fulfillment of other obligations to a counterparty or issuing bank (or similar entity), as applicable, under the Seller Credit Obligations (including any lenders or other financing parties participating in such letters of credit, bonds or similar Seller Credit Obligations). If any Seller Credit Obligation remains outstanding after the Closing, Buyer will indemnify Seller and its Subsidiaries and hold them harmless against any Liabilities that Seller or any such Subsidiary may incur under any such Seller Credit Obligations attributable to periods from and after the Closing.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Buyer will not (i) enter into any transactions after the Closing in the name of Seller or any of its Affiliates or that would be covered by Seller Credit Obligations or (ii) amend, modify, extend, or renegotiate any material term of any obligation that is covered by a Seller Credit Obligations in any manner that increases or extends the potential exposure of Seller, any Subsidiary of Seller, or any of its or their respective Affiliates under any Seller Credit Obligations.

# Section 8.04. Employee Matters.

- Offers of Employment. Prior to the Closing Date, the Selling Entities shall reasonably cooperate with Buyer and its Affiliates, (i) to discuss the functions of the Company Employees, and (ii) the post-Closing needs of the Business in light of Seller's existing operating and restructuring plan and other considerations. No later than five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Buyer or its Affiliate may make an offer of employment to certain of the Company Employees, as determined by Buyer in its sole discretion, on such terms as determined by Buyer consistent with Applicable Law. All such employment offers made by Buyer or its Affiliates to any Company Employee will be contingent on the occurrence of the Closing, and will be subject to such Company Employee's satisfaction of any interview, background check, or other processes that Buyer may require in each case in the ordinary course of business. If this Agreement is terminated, such offers of employment shall be null and void without creating any Liability to Buyer or its Affiliates. Any Company Employee who has received an offer of employment pursuant to this Section 8.04(a) shall be deemed to have accepted such offer, unless such Company Employee expressly rejects such offer of employment prior to the Closing. Any Company Employee who does not become a Transferred Employee will be terminated by the Selling Entities and their respective Affiliates, and the Selling Entities shall be responsible for, and shall indemnify Buyer and their respective Affiliates against, any and all damages and Liabilities associated with the termination of employment of any such Company Employees, as applicable, whether incurred prior to, on or after the Closing Date, including any employment-related legal claims brought by, and any severance benefits provided to, such Company Employees, and all such Liabilities shall be Excluded Liabilities.
- (b) Maintenance of Terms and Conditions. For a period of twelve (12) months following the Closing Date (or until the date of termination of employment of the relevant Transferred Employee, if sooner) (the "Continuation Period"), Buyer shall provide, or shall cause its applicable Subsidiary to provide, each Transferred Employee with compensation and other employee and fringe benefits (excluding any deferred compensation, severance, retention, change in control, transaction, defined benefit pension, stock purchase plans or post-employment welfare benefits) that are no less favorable in the aggregate than the compensation and other employee and fringe benefits (subject to the same exclusions) provided to such Transferred Employee

immediately prior to the Closing under the Seller Benefit Plans set forth on Disclosure Schedule 5.19(a). Notwithstanding anything in this Section 8.04 to the contrary, the terms and conditions provided to Transferred Employees following the Closing shall be subject to the requirements of Applicable Law.

- (c) Service Credit. From and after the Closing, with respect to any "employee benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA) or other benefit plan or arrangement maintained by Buyer or its applicable Subsidiary in which any Transferred Employee participates, each Transferred Employee's service with any of the Selling Entities (as well as service with any predecessor employer) prior to the Closing shall be treated as service with Buyer and its applicable Subsidiary from and after the Closing for purposes of determining eligibility to participate, level of benefits, vesting (other than with respect to future equity or equity-based awards) and future vacation benefit plan accruals (other than benefit accrual under a defined benefit pension plan) to the same extent and for the same purpose as such service was recognized under the corresponding Seller Benefit Plan in which such Transferred Employee participated immediately prior to the Closing; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to the extent that it would result in any duplication of benefits or compensation for the same period of service.
- (d) *Pre-Existing Conditions and Co-Payments*. Buyer shall, or shall cause its applicable Subsidiary to, use commercially reasonable efforts to, cause to be waived, any preexisting conditions, limitations, exclusions, actively at work requirements and waiting periods under any group health plan maintained by Buyer or its applicable Subsidiary in which Transferred Employees (and his or her eligible dependents) participate from and after the Closing, except to the extent that such items would not have been satisfied or waived under the comparable Seller Benefit Plan immediately prior to the Closing. Buyer shall, or shall cause its applicable Subsidiary to, use commercially reasonable efforts to recognize all co-payments, deductibles and similar expenses and out-of-pocket maximums paid by and credited to each Transferred Employee (and his or her eligible dependents) under a Seller Benefit Plan that is a group health plan prior to the Closing during the plan year in which the Closing occurs for purposes of satisfying any comparable deductible and co-payment limitations and out-of-pocket requirements under the relevant group health benefit plans of Buyer or its applicable Subsidiary in which such Transferred Employee (and his or her eligible dependents) participate from and after the Closing during the plan year in which Closing occurs.
- (e) WARN Act. With respect to Transferred Employees, Buyer shall assume all Liabilities and obligations for the provision of notice or payment in lieu of notice and any applicable penalties under WARN arising following the Closing Date. The Selling Entities shall retain (including with respect to any Company Employees who are not Transferred Employees) all Liabilities and obligations for the provision of notice or payment in lieu of notice and any applicable penalties under the Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act (together with any similar foreign, state or local Applicable Law, "WARN") arising from the transactions contemplated hereby or any actions by the Selling Entities, in each case whether arising prior to or on the Closing Date.
  - (f) Cooperation; Employee Communications.

- (i) Each of Buyer and Seller recognize it to be in the best interests of the parties hereto and their respective employees that the transactions contemplated by this Section 8.04 be effected in an orderly manner and agree to devote their respective reasonable best efforts and to cooperate fully in complying with the provisions of this Section 8.04. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Party agrees to execute, deliver and file all documents and to take all such actions as are deemed necessary or desirable in order to carry out and perform the purpose of this Section 8.04 and to facilitate the transactions referred to in this Section 8.04.
- (ii) Seller and Buyer shall promptly cooperate in good faith in communications with Company Employees with respect to employee benefit plans maintained by the Selling Entities or Buyer or their respective Affiliates and with respect to other matters arising in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- (g) Seller Benefit Plans. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, except with respect to any Assumed Welfare Claims, the Selling Entities shall retain sponsorship of, and be solely responsible for and shall indemnify Buyer and its Affiliates against all Liabilities arising under, pursuant to or in connection with, the Seller Benefit Plans and any other benefit or compensation plan, program, policy, agreement or arrangement at any time sponsored, maintained, contributed to, or required to be contributed to by any Selling Entity or under or with respect to which any Selling Entity has or has had any Liability, including all Liabilities for benefit claims incurred under Seller Benefit Plans prior to the Closing Date, regardless of when such claims are reported, and all Liabilities for compliance with the requirements of Section 4980B of the Code and the rules and regulations thereunder with respect to all individuals who are "M&A qualified beneficiaries" as such term is defined in Treasury Regulation Section 54.4980B-9.
- 401(k) Plan. The Selling Entities shall (i) fully vest each Transferred Employee in his or her accrued benefits under each Seller Benefit Plan (other than an Assumed Benefit Plan) that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code (the "Seller 401(k) Plan"), effective as of the Closing Date, and (ii) make or cause to be made to such plan all employee and employer contributions that would have been made on behalf of Transferred Employees had the transactions contemplated by this Agreement not occurred (regardless of any end-of-year employment or other service requirements), but prorated for the portion of the plan year that ends on the Closing Date. Buyer shall use reasonable best efforts to permit each Transferred Employee to make rollover contributions of "eligible rollover distributions" (within the meaning of Section 401(a)(31) of the Code), in the form of cash and notes associated with outstanding plan loans, in an amount equal to the eligible rollover distribution portion of the account balance distributed to such Transferred Employee, from the Seller 401(k) Plan to a defined contribution plan sponsored by Buyer or its applicable Subsidiary (the "Buyer 401(k) Plan") if so elected by the applicable Transferred Employee in accordance with the terms of the Seller 401(k) Plan and Applicable Laws. Buyer will, prior to the Closing, undertake all necessary corporate actions to ensure that the Buyer 401(k) Plan is effective as of the Closing Date or as soon as administratively practicable thereafter (but in no event later than 60 days following the Closing Date) and that each eligible Transferred Employee, after giving effect to Section 8.04(c), may participate in the Buyer 401(k) Plan in accordance with the terms thereof.

- (i) Restrictive Covenants. The Selling Entities agree that Buyer and its Affiliates will be permitted to effect the transactions contemplated by this Section 8.04 notwithstanding any non-disclosure, non-competition, non-solicitation, confidentiality or other restrictive covenant obligation between the Selling Entities and a Company Employee (which will constitute Assets). At the Closing (but subject to Section 2.07), the Selling Entities will assign all such restrictive covenants to Buyer and the applicable Affiliate that employs such Company Employees, and Buyer and such Affiliate will have the right, but not the obligation, to enforce such restrictive covenants.
- (j) Visa Employees. With respect to any Company Employee who is a foreign national who requires a visa in order to work for a Selling Entity in his or her current position, the Selling Entities shall use commercially reasonable efforts to transfer such visa to Buyer or its Affiliate and take any other reasonable actions necessary to ensure that such Company Employee may continue to work in such position for Buyer or its Affiliate as a Transferred Employee from and after the Closing, if Buyer desires to make an offer of employment to such Company Employee.
- (k) Accrued Vacation and Paid Time Off. Effective as of the Closing, Buyer shall, or shall cause one of its Affiliates to, assume all then-accrued, unused vacation and paid time off for Transferred Employees. To the extent any Transferred Employee is entitled under any Applicable Law to be paid for accrued, unused vacation and/or paid time off, the Selling Entities shall discharge all Liabilities for all such amounts immediately prior to the Closing.
- (l) Independent Contractors. During the period prior to the Closing, the Selling Entities shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make each individual natural person independent contractor engaged by the Selling Entities available to Buyer for the purpose of allowing Buyer to interview each such contractor and determine the nature and extent of each such person's provision of services to Buyer or its Affiliates after the Closing, if any. Each Selling Entity shall provide Buyer contact information for third-party service providers providing contingent personnel to the Selling Entities and reasonably cooperate in identifying and transferring such contingent work force to the extent requested by Buyer.
- (m) No Third-Party Beneficiaries. Subject in all cases to Section 13.09(d)(vii) with respect to the Debt Financing Sources, nothing in this Section 8.04, express or implied, (i) is intended to or shall confer upon any Person (including any Company Employee) other than the Parties, any right, benefit or remedy (including any third-party beneficiary rights) of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement, (ii) shall establish, or constitute an amendment, termination or modification of, or an undertaking to amend, establish, terminate or modify, any benefit plan, program, policy, agreement, or arrangement, or (iii) shall create any obligation on the part of any Selling Entity, Buyer or any of their respective Affiliates to employ (or make any offer to employ) any Company Employee or Transferred Employee for any period following the Closing or (iv) shall prohibit or limit the ability of Buyer or any of its Affiliates to amend, modify or terminate any benefit or compensation plan, program, policy, agreement or arrangement.

# Section 8.05. Post-Closing Books and Records.

Until the earlier of the closure of the Bankruptcy Cases and seven (7) years after the Closing Date, (a) Buyer will use reasonable best efforts not to dispose of or destroy any of the Records

received by Buyer as Assets and (b) Buyer will allow such Selling Entity (including, for clarity, any trust established under a Chapter 11 plan of such Selling Entity or any other successors of such Selling Entity) and any of its respective directors, officers, employees, counsel, Representatives, accountants and auditors reasonable access during normal business hours, upon reasonable advance notice, to any Records included in the Assets for purposes relating to the Bankruptcy Cases, the wind-down of the operations of such Selling Entity or any such trusts or successors and such Selling Entity (including any such trust or successors) and such directors, officers, employees, counsel, Representatives, accountants and auditors will have the right to make copies of any such Records for such purposes. Until the liquidation and winding up of each Selling Entity's estate, such Selling Entity may keep a copy of the Records. In the event any Party desires to destroy any such Records prior to the time during which they must be maintained pursuant to this Section 8.05, such Party will first give 30 days' prior written notice to the other Party and such other Party will have the right at their option and expense, upon prior written notice given within such 30 day period to the Party desiring to destroy such Records or records, to take possession of the Records within 60 days after the date of such notice, or such shorter period as the liquidation and winding up of each applicable Selling Entity's estate will permit. Except as required by Applicable Laws or to the extent required to enforce its rights with respect to the Excluded Liabilities, from and after the Closing, the Selling Entities will keep confidential and not use the Records that would have been included in the Records but for the failure to obtain a material Third Party consent or any Records to which it has access under this Section 8.05, except for the use thereof as expressly permissible hereunder. All Records and information contained therein or derived therefrom acquired by the Selling Entities or any of their respective directors, officers, employees, counsel, Representatives, accountants and auditors will be subject to the confidentiality provisions set forth in Section 7.01. As a condition to any such Person accessing, copying or removing any Records or information, Buyer may require that such Person (or such Person's employer) enter into a customary confidentiality agreement in form and substance similar to the Confidentiality Agreement with reasonable and appropriate modifications.

Section 8.06. *Title Matters*. The Selling Entities shall deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Buyer, at or prior to the Closing, (i) copies of existing surveys, legal descriptions and title policies relating to the Owned Real Property in each case, in any Selling Entities' possession or control, (ii) such deeds, assignments and other customary instruments of conveyance and transfer, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Buyer, as Buyer may reasonably request in order to vest in Buyer all of the applicable Selling Entity's right, title and interests in, to or under any or all Real Property Interests, in each case, in any Selling Entities' possession or control and (iii) such ordinary and customary documents (including any factually accurate title affidavits) as may be reasonably required by any title company or title insurance underwriter to enable Buyer to acquire, at Buyer's sole election and sole cost and expense, one or more owner policies of title insurance issued by such title company covering any or all of the Owned Real Property. The Selling Entities shall reasonably cooperate with Buyer to facilitate negotiations with the landlords of the Leased Real Property to be assumed under the Sale Order, in order to secure lease terms that are acceptable to Buyer in Buyer's sole and absolute discretion.

#### Section 8.07. *Insurance Access*.

(a) Prior to the Closing Date, the Selling Entities will use reasonable best efforts to maintain all of their insurance policies in full force and effect at all times up to and including the

Closing, and shall pay all premiums, deductibles and retro-adjustment billings, if any, with respect thereto covering all periods up to and including the Closing Date. With respect to all events or circumstances affecting the Selling Entities that would reasonably be expected to be the subject of a claim under an insurance policy that provides coverage with respect to the Selling Entities, the Assets or the Business that are known prior to the Closing to the employees of the Selling Entities who are responsible for making claims under its insurance policies, to the extent consistent with past practices Seller will use reasonable best efforts to submit the applicable claims and to otherwise preserve the value of such claims.

- (b) Following the Closing Date, with respect to any actions, inactions, events, omissions, conditions, facts, circumstances, losses, damages and Liabilities which occurred or are alleged to have occurred, or were incurred or claimed to have been incurred, with respect to the Assets prior to the Closing Date, Seller will provide Buyer with access to, and Buyer may, upon prior written notice to Seller, make claims under Seller's and its Subsidiaries' non-transferable third-party insurance policies (excluding any self-insurance policies or programs, or any insurance policies or programs that are substantially similar in effect to self-insurance) that are "occurrence based" insurance policies in place immediately prior to the Closing (each such policy, an "Available Insurance Policy"); provided, that such access to, and the right to make claims under, such insurance policies, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of such insurance policies, including any restrictions on coverage or scope, any deductibles, retentions or self-insurance provision, and any fees, costs, or other expenses, and shall be subject to the following additional conditions:
- (c) Buyer may report potentially insured pre-Closing Date claims to Seller so that such claim may be made in accordance with Seller's claim reporting procedures in effect immediately prior to the Closing; *provided*, that if Buyer fails to timely report any such claim, then Seller will not be relieved of its obligations under this Section 8.07 except to the extent that the ability to recover with respect to such claim is prejudiced thereby. Buyer will control the prosecution, defense and administration of any claims that Buyer would be entitled to receive proceeds with respect to, and the Selling Entities will reasonably cooperate with Buyer with respect to such matters:
- (d) Premiums and premium increases, and reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses incurred by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries following the Closing to the extent resulting from (and not covered by the Available Insurance Policy) any claims made by Buyer or any of its Affiliates under, any Available Insurance Policy, including any reasonable legal fees and allocated claims, expenses or claim handling fees, whether such claims are made by Buyer, its Affiliates or its or their respective Representatives, will, in each case, be promptly reimbursed to Seller by Buyer;
- (e) Any recovery under any Available Insurance Policy shall be net of all uninsured, uncovered, unavailable, or uncollectible amounts of all such claims made by Buyer or any of its Affiliates under the policies as provided for under the Available Insurance Policies (including any deductible, retention or other similar amounts). The Selling Entities will have any such net recovered amounts paid directly to an account designated by Buyer, or if the Selling Entities receive any such amounts, then such amounts will be promptly remitted to Buyer in accordance with Section 2.08;

- (f) Buyer will not have access to or coverage under any non-transferable insurance policy retained by Seller or any of its Subsidiaries that is not "occurrence based" with respect to claims reported after the Closing; and
- (g) Without limiting Buyer's right to make claims directly against the applicable insurance policies, in no event shall any Selling Entity be required to provide Buyer access under this Section 8.07 after such entity's Bankruptcy Case has been closed.
- (h) Following the Closing Date, Buyer shall provide to the Selling Entities access to and coverage under any transferable insurance policy included as an Asset, *mutatis mutandis*.

Section 8.08. Disclaimers.

- (a) General Disclaimer. To the extent required by Applicable Laws to be operative, the disclaimers of certain warranties contained in this Section 8.08 are "conspicuous disclaimers" for purposes of any Applicable Laws.
- EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE 5 (AS MODIFIED OR OUALIFIED BY THE SCHEDULES HERETO OR OTHERWISE AS PROVIDED HEREIN) AND THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, (I) NONE OF SELLER, ANY SUBSIDIARY OF SELLER NOR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, EXPRESS, STATUTORY OR IMPLIED OR OTHERWISE, WITH RESPECT TO, OR IN RELATION TO, ANY OF THE ASSETS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT, AND BUYER EXPRESSLY WAIVES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT NONE OF SELLER, ANY SUBSIDIARY OF SELLER NOR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKE ANY SUCH WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, AND BUYER IS NOT RELYING ON ANY SUCH WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, (II) SELLER, ON BEHALF OF ITSELF AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES, EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL LIABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, STATEMENT OR INFORMATION MADE OR COMMUNICATED (ORALLY, IN WRITING OR OTHERWISE) TO BUYER OR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, CONSULTANTS OR REPRESENTATIVES (INCLUDING ANY STATEMENT, OPINION, INFORMATION, PROJECTION OR ADVICE THAT MAY HAVE BEEN PROVIDED TO BUYER BY ANY OFFICER, DIRECTOR, EMPLOYEE, AGENT, CONSULTANT, REPRESENTATIVE OR ADVISOR OF EACH SELLER OR ANY OF ITS RESPECTIVE AFFILIATES) AND (III) ALL PROPERTIES INCLUDED IN THE ASSETS WILL BE CONVEYED BY SELLER OR ITS APPLICABLE SUBSIDIARIES AND ACCEPTED BY BUYER PRECISELY AND ONLY AS IS, WHERE IS, AND WITH ALL DEFECTS AND FAULTS WITHOUT RECOURSE AND WITHOUT WARRANTY (INCLUDING WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY OF TITLE). NOTWITHSTANDING THE FOREGOING, NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT WILL LIMIT OR OTHERWISE PREVENT ANY PARTY FROM MAKING ANY CLAIM OR RECOVERING ANY LOSSES OR OTHER AMOUNTS IN THE EVENT OF ACTUAL FRAUD.

- EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE 5 OF THIS AGREEMENT (AS MODIFIED OR OUALIFIED BY THE SCHEDULES HERETO OR OTHERWISE AS PROVIDED HEREIN) AND THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT SELLER AND SELLER'S SUBSIDIARIES ARE CONVEYING THE ASSETS WITHOUT REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AT COMMON LAW, BY STATUTE, OR OTHERWISE (ALL OF WHICH SELLER HEREBY DISCLAIMS), RELATING TO (I) TITLE, (II) THE MERCHANTABILITY, DESIGN, OR QUALITY OF ASSETS, (III) THE FITNESS OF THE ASSETS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, (IV) THE ABSENCE OF PATENT, LATENT OR REDHIBITORY VICES OR DEFECTS, (V) THE ENVIRONMENTAL OR PHYSICAL CONDITION OF THE ASSETS (SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE). (VI) COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS. (VII) THE CONTENTS, CHARACTER OR NATURE OF ANY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM OR MANAGEMENT PRESENTATION, (VIII) ANY ESTIMATES OF THE VALUE OF THE ASSETS OR FUTURE REVENUES GENERATED BY THE ASSETS. (IX) CONTRACTUAL, ECONOMIC, FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND/OR OTHER DATA AND ANY RELATED ESTIMATIONS OR PROJECTIONS MADE IN SALE PRESENTATIONS OR MARKETING MATERIALS, (X) CONTINUED FINANCIAL VIABILITY, INCLUDING PRESENT OR FUTURE VALUE OR ANTICIPATED INCOME OR PROFITS, (XI) THE CONTENT, CHARACTER OR NATURE OF ANY INFORMATION MEMORANDUM, REPORTS, BROCHURES, CHARTS STATEMENTS PREPARED BY THIRD PARTIES, (XII) ANY OTHER MATERIALS OR THAT MAY HAVE BEEN **MADE AVAILABLE** INFORMATION COMMUNICATED TO BUYER OR ITS AFFILIATES, OR ITS OR THEIR EMPLOYEES. AGENTS. CONSULTANTS. REPRESENTATIVES OR ADVISORS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY DISCUSSION OR PRESENTATION RELATING THERETO, (XIII) ANY IMPLIED OR EXPRESS WARRANTY OF FREEDOM FROM INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INFRINGEMENT, MISAPPROPRIATION OR OTHER VIOLATION OR (XIV) ANY OTHER MATTER WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED TO BUYER), IT BEING EXPRESSLY UNDERSTOOD AND AGREED BY THE PARTIES THAT BUYER WILL BE DEEMED TO BE OBTAINING THE ASSETS IN THEIR PRESENT STATUS, CONDITION AND STATE OF REPAIR, "AS IS" AND "WHERE IS" WITH ALL FAULTS AND THAT BUYER HAS MADE OR CAUSED TO BE MADE SUCH INSPECTIONS AS BUYER DEEMS APPROPRIATE AND BUYER IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL CLAIMS IT MAY HAVE AGAINST SELLER OR ANY SUBSIDIARY OF SELLER ASSOCIATED WITH SAME.
- (d) EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE 5 OF THIS AGREEMENT (AS MODIFIED OR QUALIFIED BY THE SCHEDULES HERETO OR OTHERWISE AS PROVIDED HEREIN) AND THE OTHER TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS, SELLER AND SELLER'S SUBSIDIARIES HAVE NOT AND WILL NOT MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY REGARDING ANY MATTER OR CIRCUMSTANCE RELATING TO ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS, ASSUMED

LIABILITIES RELATING TO ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS, THE RELEASE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INTO THE ENVIRONMENT OR THE PROTECTION OF **RESOURCES** THE ENVIRONMENT, **NATURAL** OR OR ANY ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION OF THE ASSETS, AND NOTHING IN THIS **OTHERWISE** WILL  $\mathbf{BE}$ CONSTRUED AGREEMENT OR  $\mathbf{AS}$ REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, AND BUYER IS DEEMED TO BE TAKING THE ASSETS "AS IS" AND "WHERE IS" FOR PURPOSES OF THEIR ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION.

**EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER** EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE 6 OF THIS AGREEMENT (AS MODIFIED OR QUALIFIED BY THE SCHEDULES HERETO OR OTHERWISE AS PROVIDED HEREIN) AND THE **OTHER** TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS. ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT BUYER AND ITS AFFILIATES ARE NOT MAKING ANY REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED AT COMMON LAW, BY STATUTE, OR OTHERWISE (ALL OF WHICH BUYER HEREBY DISCLAIMS), RELATING TO (I) THE CONTENTS, CHARACTER OR NATURE OF ANY INFORMATION PROVIDED BY, OR ON BEHALF OF, BUYER OR SUCH AFFILIATES TO SELLER OR ANY OTHER PERSON IN CONNECTION TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY **THIS** AGREEMENT, (II) CONTRACTUAL, ECONOMIC, FINANCIAL INFORMATION AND/OR OTHER DATA AND ANY RELATED ESTIMATIONS OR PROJECTIONS PREPARED BY, OR ON BEHALF OF BUYER, (III) CONTINUED FINANCIAL VIABILITY, INCLUDING PRESENT OR FUTURE VALUE OR ANTICIPATED INCOME OR PROFITS, (IV) ANY OTHER MATERIALS OR INFORMATION THAT MAY HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE OR COMMUNICATED TO SELLER OR ITS AFFILIATES, THEIR CONTRACTUAL COUNTERPARTIES, OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, CONSULTANTS, REPRESENTATIVES OR ADVISORS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY AGREEMENT OR ANY DISCUSSION OR PRESENTATION RELATING THERETO, AND SELLER IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL CLAIMS IT MAY HAVE AGAINST BUYER OR ANY OF ITS AFFILIATES ASSOCIATED WITH SAME.

#### Section 8.09. *Collection of Accounts Receivable*.

- (a) As of the Closing Date, each Selling Entity hereby (i) authorizes Buyer to open any and all mail addressed to any Selling Entity relating to the Assets and delivered to the offices of the Business or otherwise to Buyer regardless of whether such mail is received prior to, on or after the Closing Date and (ii) appoints Buyer or its attorney-in-fact to endorse, cash and deposit any monies, checks or negotiable instruments received by Buyer regardless of whether such amounts are received prior to, on or after the Closing Date with respect to Accounts Receivable made payable or endorsed to any Selling Entity or Selling Entity's order, for Buyer's own account (provided, that to the extent Buyer receives any amounts that constitute Excluded Assets, such amounts shall be transferred to Seller in accordance with Section 2.08).
- (b) Without limiting Section 2.08, from and after the Closing Date, each Selling Entity agrees that any monies, checks or negotiable instruments received or identified by any Selling

Entity after the Closing Date with respect to Accounts Receivable shall be held in trust by such Selling Entity for Buyer's benefits and accounts, not commingled with other funds of such Selling Entity, and promptly upon receipt by a Selling Entity of any such payment, such Selling Entity shall pay over to Buyer the amount of such payments without any right of set-off or reimbursement. In addition, without limiting Section 2.08, Buyer agrees that, after the Closing, it will hold and will promptly transfer and deliver to Seller, from time to time as and when received or identified by Buyer or its Affiliates, any cash, checks with appropriate endorsements, payment of an account, trade, note receivable or other payment or property or assets that Buyer or its Affiliates may receive or identify on or after the Closing which properly belongs to the Selling Entities as an Excluded Asset.

(c) From and after the Closing Date, Buyer shall have the sole authority to bill and collect Accounts Receivable.

# Section 8.10. Financing Obligations (Buyer).

Promptly after the date of this Agreement, Buyer shall use its good faith efforts to obtain fully executed copies of debt commitment letters (including all related exhibits, schedules, annexes, supplements and term sheets thereto, including any related fee letter entered into in connection therewith, in each case, as may be amended, supplemented, replaced, substituted, terminated or otherwise modified or waived from time to time after the date of execution thereof in compliance with Section 8.10(c), the "**Debt Commitment Letters**") in an amount reasonably expected to provide for an aggregate amount sufficient to satisfy the Debt Financing Purposes and on terms and subject to conditions reasonably acceptable to Buyer from the Debt Financing Sources party thereto confirming their respective commitments to provide Buyer with debt financing in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby in the amount set forth therein (the "**Debt Financing**"). For the avoidance of doubt, (x) Buyer shall be deemed to have complied with its good faith efforts under this Section 8.10 unless Buyer commits a Willful Breach with respect to its obligations under this Section 8.10, and (y) Buyer shall not be required to agree (and Buyer shall not be deemed in breach of this Agreement for failing to agree) to any Debt Commitment Letters or Debt Financing that (1) would not reasonably be expected to provide for an aggregate amount sufficient to satisfy the Debt Financing Purposes (based on Exhibit G), (2) contain other terms that are not acceptable to Buyer as determined by Buyer in good faith or (3) in the case of the Debt Commitment Letters, do not contain customary "Amcan" provisions. Promptly after execution thereof, Buyer shall deliver to Seller fully executed copies of the Debt Commitment Letters; provided, that terms related to economics, pricing or market "flex" provisions, none of which would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely impact the availability or amount of the Debt Financing on the Closing Date, may be redacted in a customary manner. Assuming the conditions set forth in Section 9.01, Section 9.06 and Section 9.07 are satisfied or waived at the Closing, and the Debt Financing is funded in accordance with the terms of the Debt Commitment Letters, the aggregate proceeds of the Debt Financing will be sufficient to pay in full the Purchase Price (other than the Cash Purchase Price) and all other amounts required to be paid by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement at the Closing, plus provide for an amount sufficient to satisfy the Minimum Liquidity Requirement (the "Debt Financing Purposes"). Following receipt of the fully executed Debt Commitment Letters, Buyer further agrees to use its reasonable best efforts to (i) negotiate and enter into definitive agreements with respect thereto on the terms and conditions contemplated by the Debt Commitment Letters (including the flex

provisions, if any), (ii) satisfy, or obtain a waiver thereof, on a timely basis, all conditions set forth in the Debt Commitment Letters that are applicable to, or under the control of, Buyer (iii) assuming that all conditions contained in the Debt Commitment Letters have been satisfied (or waived), consummate the Debt Financing at or prior to the Closing (subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Articles 9, 10 and 11, other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of such conditions) and (iv) enforce their rights under the Debt Commitment Letters; *provided*, that Buyer will not be obligated to sue any lender under the Debt Commitment Letters or definitive agreements relating to the Debt Financing.

- Upon a responsible officer of Buyer obtaining knowledge thereof, Buyer shall give Seller prompt notice (w) of the termination, repudiation, rescission, cancellation or expiration of the Debt Commitment Letters or the definitive agreements related to the Debt Financing, (x) of material breach or material default (or any event or circumstance that, with or without notice, lapse of time or both, would reasonably be expected to give rise to material breach or material default) by any party to any of the Debt Commitment Letters, or any definitive agreements related to the Debt Financing, (y) of the receipt of any written notice or other written communication, in each case received from any Debt Financing Source with respect to any (1) material breach of Buyer's obligations under the Debt Commitment Letters or definitive agreements related to the Debt Financing, or actual or potential material default, termination or repudiation by any party to any of the Debt Commitment Letters or definitive agreements related to the Debt Financing or (2) material dispute between or among any parties to any of the Debt Commitment Letters or definitive agreements related to the Debt Financing or any provisions of any of the Debt Commitment Letters, in each case set forth in this clause (2), with respect to the obligation to fund the Debt Financing or the amount of the Debt Financing to be funded at Closing (but only to the extent that any revised contemplated amount would be insufficient to satisfy the Debt Financing Purposes) and (z) of the receipt of any written notice or other written communication on the basis of which Buyer reasonably expects that a party to the Debt Financing will fail to fund the Debt Financing or is reducing the amount of the Debt Financing (such that the reduced amount would be insufficient to satisfy the Debt Financing Purposes).
- Buyer shall not amend, supplement, replace, substitute, terminate or otherwise modify or waive its rights under any Debt Commitment Letter or the definitive agreements related to the Debt Financing, without Seller's prior consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), if such amendment, supplement, replacement, substitution, modification or waiver would (A) reduce (or have the effect of reducing) the aggregate amount of available Debt Financing to less than the amount required to satisfy the Debt Financing Purposes (unless any other Debt Financing or Alternative Financing is provided in a corresponding amount), (B) impose new or additional conditions precedent or expand upon the conditions precedent to the Debt Financing as set forth in the Debt Commitment Letters, or (C) reasonably be expected to: (x) materially delay or prevent the Closing or (y) materially and adversely affect the ability of Buyer to enforce its rights against the other parties to the Debt Commitment Letters; provided, however, that Buyer may amend the Debt Commitment Letters to (i) correct typographical errors, or (ii) add and appoint (or assign or reassign or reallocate commitments and roles to) lenders, arrangers, bookrunners, managers, underwriters, agents, and similar entities under the Debt Commitment Letters. Buyer shall furnish to Seller a copy of any executed written amendment, supplement, replacement, substitution, termination, modification or waiver of any Debt Commitment Letters.

In the event that, after the date of delivery to Seller of the Debt Commitment Letters, any portion of the Debt Financing necessary for Buyer to satisfy the Debt Financing Purposes becomes unavailable on the terms and conditions contemplated by the Debt Commitment Letters (including the flex provisions, if any) other than as a result of a breach of this Agreement by the Selling Entities, Buyer shall use its reasonable best efforts to (A) arrange and obtain, as promptly as practicable following the occurrence of such event, any such portion from alternative sources (an "Alternative Financing") in an amount sufficient, when taken together with any equity financing, other committed financing or other sources of cash then available, to satisfy the Debt Financing Purposes and consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to occur on the Closing Date; provided that, Buyer shall not be required to (i) pay any fees or expenses or agree to pricing or economics, in the aggregate, in excess of those contemplated by the Debt Commitment Letters, or (ii) agree to financing on other terms and conditions less favorable to Buyer (or its Affiliates) than the terms and conditions set forth in the Debt Commitment Letters; and (B) provide the Seller with a copy of the new financing commitment that provides for such Alternative Financing (including all related exhibits, schedules, annexes, supplements and term sheets thereto, and including any related fee letter, as each of the foregoing may be amended, supplemented, replaced, substituted, terminated or otherwise modified or waived from time to time thereafter, the "Alternative Financing Commitment Letter"); provided that, the terms related to economics, pricing or market "flex" provisions, none of which would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely impact the availability or amount of the Debt Financing, may be redacted. Each reference herein to "Debt Commitment Letters" or "Debt Financing" shall include, to the extent applicable, any Alternative Financing Commitment Letter or Alternative Financing, respectively.

#### Section 8.11. Financing Cooperation (Seller).

- (a) From and after the date hereof until the earlier of the Closing Date and the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 12.01, the Selling Entities shall use their reasonable best efforts to provide such assistance (and to cause their respective Representatives, personnel and advisors to use their respective reasonable best efforts to provide such assistance) to Buyer as is reasonably requested by Buyer in connection with the Debt Financing that is necessary and customary for financings of the type contemplated in connection with the arrangement of the Debt Financing contemplated by the Debt Commitment Letters. Such reasonable best efforts to provide such assistance shall include using reasonable best efforts in connection with each of the following:
  - (i) participation by, and assistance from, the senior management team of the Selling Entities and their Representatives in telephonic or video meetings with providers or potential providers of the Debt Financing during normal business hours and with reasonable prior notice at reasonable locations and subject to customary confidentiality arrangements, in each case to the extent customarily needed for similar financings as the Debt Financing;
  - (ii) assisting the Buyer with the preparation of, and executing and delivering, to the extent applicable, the following: (A) customary perfection certificates, pledge and security documents, certificates, incumbencies, corporate organizational documents, good standing certificates and other customary documentation, in each case to the extent required

to be delivered to a Debt Financing Source to satisfy a financing condition and (B) promptly providing all documentation and other information required to be delivered to the Debt Financing Sources by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know-your-customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations and a certification regarding beneficial ownership;

- (iii) assisting Buyer with the Buyer's preparation of schedules to the definitive agreements as may be required in connection with the Debt Financing, and facilitating the pledging of, and granting of liens on, collateral for the Debt Financing, including making reasonable arrangements to deliver possessory collateral (such as certificated equity and promissory notes) within its possession required by the Debt Financing Sources to be delivered at or after Closing to or at the direction of the Debt Financing Sources, subject to the occurrence of the Closing;
- (iv) taking corporate and other organizational actions to approve any credit agreement, guarantee, pledge and security documents and other definitive financing documentation, and executing and delivering consents and resolutions, as may be reasonably requested by the Buyer or any financing source (it being understood that all such actions will be contingent on, and effective only at or after, the occurrence of the Closing);
- (v) delivering notices of prepayment for the repayment of all Repaid Indebtedness (which notices may be conditioned on the occurrence of the Closing) required to be paid off at Closing and for which a prepayment notice is required;
- (vi) cooperating in the replacement or backstop of any outstanding letters of credit issued for the account of the Selling Entities;
- (vii) furnishing to Buyer and the Debt Financing Sources customary information regarding the Selling Entities as may be reasonably requested by Buyer to consummate the Debt Financing to the extent such information exists and is reasonably available to the Selling Entities;
- (viii) to the extent required by the Debt Commitment Letters, providing customary authorization letters with respect to the bank information memoranda (provided that all such authorization letters and materials related thereto shall have been previously identified to, and provided to the Seller and the Seller shall have been given reasonable opportunity to review and comment thereon); and
- (ix) furnishing to Buyer (or its Representatives) and the Debt Financing Sources, such historical financial information and other information that Buyer (or its Representatives) reasonably request in order to assist in arranging and/or to consummate the Debt Financing and is customary for Debt Financings of the type contemplated by the Debt Commitment Letters to the extent such information exists and is reasonably available to the Selling Entities (*provided* that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Selling Entities shall not be responsible for the preparation of any *pro forma* financial statements or pro forma adjustments thereto).

- (b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, none of the Selling Entities or their respective Representative, personnel or advisors shall be required to provide any such assistance or cooperation which the Selling Entities reasonably believes would:
  - (i) require the Selling Entities to pay any commitment or other fee or incur any other liability or obligation in connection with the arrangement of the Debt Financing or any other financing prior to the Closing (other than execution of any customary authorization letters, to the extent required by the Debt Commitment Letters, and any notices of prepayment with respect to Repaid Indebtedness);
  - (ii) result in a breach or violation of any confidentiality arrangement or material agreement or the loss of any legal or other privilege (including attorney-client privilege);
  - (iii) cause any representation or warranty in this Agreement to be breached or any condition to Closing set forth in Article 9 or Article 10 to not be satisfied;
  - (iv) cause any director, manager, officer, employee or stockholder of the Selling Entities to incur any personal liability;
  - (v) require the Selling Entities or any of their respective directors, managers, officers or employees to execute, deliver or perform, or amend or modify, any agreement, document or instrument, including any financing agreement, with respect to the Debt Financing that is not contingent upon the Closing or that would be effective prior to the Closing (other than any customary authorization letters, to the extent required by the Debt Commitment Letters, and any notices of prepayment with respect to the Repaid Indebtedness);
  - (vi) take any action in respect of the Debt Financing that would conflict with or violate the Selling Entities' organizational documents or any Applicable Law; or
  - (vii) take any action to the extent such action would unreasonably interfere with the business or operations of the Selling Entities.
- (c) Buyer shall promptly, upon request by Seller after any termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 12.01 or the Closing Date, reimburse the Selling Entities for all reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by the Selling Entities in connection with the cooperation of the Selling Entities contemplated by this Section 8.10(d) (provided that the Selling Entities and their respective Representatives, personnel and advisors shall be responsible for any amounts that would have been incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement regardless of the Debt Financing or this Section 8.10(d) and (y) such reimbursement will not exceed \$50,000 without Buyer's prior written consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed)) and shall indemnify and hold harmless the Selling Entities and their respective Representatives from and against any and all losses, damages, claims, costs or expenses actually suffered or incurred by any of them in connection with any Debt Financing except to the extent such losses, damages, claims, costs or expenses result from (i) information relating to the Selling Entities or their Affiliates or the Assets provided expressly for use in connection with the Debt Financing that is determined to be an intentional material misrepresentation, (ii) the bad faith, gross negligence, willful misconduct or

fraud of the Selling Entities or their respective Representatives, personnel or advisors or (iii) a material breach by the Selling Entities or their respective Representatives, personnel or advisors of this Section 8.11, and the foregoing obligations shall survive termination of this Agreement. Buyer's reimbursement obligations in this subsection (c) shall not extend to: (1) any ordinary course amounts payable to employees or independent contractors of the Selling Entities with respect to services provided prior to the Closing, (2) any amounts incurred in connection with the Payoff Letters and (3) any other amounts that would have been incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby regardless of the Debt Financing or this Section 8.10(d) (including, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to the preparation of historical financial statements required by this Agreement).

(d) The Selling Entities hereby consent to the use of the Selling Entities' logos on or around the Assets in connection with the Debt Financing; *provided that* such logos shall be used (x) solely in a manner that is not intended or reasonably likely to harm or disparage the Selling Entities or (y) in any manner as consented to by the Seller.

# Section 8.12. Bulk Transfer Laws.

The Parties (a) intend that pursuant to Section 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, the transfer of the Assets shall be free and clear of all Encumbrances in the Assets, including any liens or claims arising out of bulk sales rules, bulk transfer rules, or similar Applicable Laws other than Permitted Encumbrances, and (b) hereby waive any requirement of compliance with, and any Claims, including any Claims related to non-compliance with the provisions of any bulk sales rules, bulk transfer rules, or similar Applicable Law regardless of whether such non-compliance would purport to result in Buyer being liable in its own capacity.

# ARTICLE 9 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO OBLIGATIONS OF BUYER TO CLOSE

The obligation of Buyer to consummate the Closing is subject to the satisfaction or, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, waiver in writing by Buyer, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions:

## Section 9.01. Accuracy of Representations.

(a) The representations and warranties of the Selling Entities contained in Sections 5.01 (solely the first sentence thereof), 5.02 and 5.18 will be true and correct in all respects (other than *de minimis* inaccuracies) at and as of the Closing, except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such earlier date, (b) the other representations and warranties of Seller (other than Section 5.07(c)) contained in this Agreement (without giving effect to any qualifications or exceptions as to "materiality" or "Material Adverse Effect" set forth therein) will be true and correct at and as of the Closing, except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such earlier date, except for such failures to be so true and correct, as would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect and (c) the representations and warranties of Seller contained in Section 5.07(c) are true and correct in all respects at and as of the Closing.

Section 9.02. *Selling Entities' Performance*. The Selling Entities shall have performed, or complied with, in all material respects all of their respective obligations hereunder required to be performed, or complied with, by them on or prior to the Closing Date (or otherwise cured any breaches).

Section 9.03. *Certificate*. Buyer will have received a certificate from each Selling Entity, dated as of the Closing Date, duly executed by an officer of such Selling Entity certifying that the conditions set forth in Section 9.01, Section 9.02, Section 9.06 and Section 9.07 have been satisfied.

Section 9.04. *Seller's Deliveries*. Each of the deliveries required to be made to Buyer pursuant to Section 4.04 will have been delivered (or the applicable Selling Entity will make such deliveries at the Closing).

Section 9.05. *Debt Commitment Letter*. Buyer shall have received the fully executed Debt Commitment Letters prior to the date of the hearing with the Bankruptcy Court to consider the Bidding Procedures.

Section 9.06. *Contributed Asset Value* The Contributed Asset Value will be equal to or greater than the Minimum Asset Value.

Section 9.07. *Minimum Liquidity* The Closing Liquidity will be equal to or greater than the Minimum Liquidity Requirement.

# ARTICLE 10 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE OBLIGATION OF BUYER AND THE SELLING ENTITIES

The respective obligations of Buyer and the Selling Entities to consummate the Closing are subject to the satisfaction or, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, waiver in a joint writing by Buyer and the Selling Entities, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions:

Section 10.01. *No Order*. There will not be in effect any Order by any Governmental Authority that restrains, enjoins, stays, or prohibits the Closing or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 10.02. *Bidding Procedures Order and Sale Order*. The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order and Bidding Procedures Order, and such Orders shall be Final Orders in full force and effect and shall not have been stayed, vacated, reversed, amended, or modified (in the case of amendments or modifications, in a manner materially adverse to Buyer) without the consent of Buyer.

Section 10.03. *HSR Act*. The waiting period applicable to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement under the HSR Act will have expired or early termination will have been granted.

# ARTICLE 11 CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE OBLIGATION OF THE SELLING ENTITIES TO CLOSE

The Selling Entities' obligation to consummate the Closing is subject to the satisfaction or, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, waiver in writing by Seller, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions:

Section 11.01. Accuracy of Representations. The representations and warranties of Buyer contained in Article 6 of this Agreement are correct in all material respects at and as of the Closing, except to the extent expressly made as of an earlier date, in which case as of such earlier date, except for any inaccuracies of such representations and warranties that would not individually or in the aggregate prevent Buyer from consummating the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 11.02. *Buyer's Performance*. Buyer shall have performed, or complied with, in all material respects all of its obligations hereunder required to be performed, or complied with, by it on or prior to the Closing Date (or otherwise cured any such breaches).

Section 11.03. *Certificate*. Seller will have received a certificate from Buyer, dated as of the Closing Date, duly executed by an officer of Buyer certifying that the conditions set forth in Section 11.01 and Section 11.02 have been satisfied.

Section 11.04. Buyer's Deliveries.

Each of the deliveries required to be made to Seller pursuant to Section 4.03 will have been delivered (or Buyer will make such deliveries at the Closing).

# ARTICLE 12 TERMINATION

Section 12.01. Termination Events.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement may be terminated at any time prior to the Closing:

- (a) by mutual written agreement executed by Seller and Buyer;
- (b) by written notice of either Seller or Buyer to such other Party if:
- (i) the Closing has not occurred by the close of business on December 31, 2024 (the "Outside Date");
- (ii) there is in effect a final and non-appealable Order of any Governmental Authority that restrains, enjoins, stays, or prohibits the Closing or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby; *provided* that a Party shall not be entitled to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this (ii) if such Party's breach is the proximate cause of such Order;

- (iii) any of the Selling Entities enter into a definitive agreement providing for a Superior Proposal and the closing of the sale of the relevant Assets to the applicable acquirer pursuant to such Superior Proposal has occurred;
- (iv) after their respective entry, either the Bidding Procedures Order or Sale Order ceases to be in full force and effect;
- (v) the condition to such party's obligation to consummate the Closing set forth in Section 9.05 has not been satisfied on or prior to the date required by Section 9.05;
- (c) by Buyer by written notice to Seller if:
- (i) (A) any Selling Entity breaches any representation or warranty or any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, (B) such breach would result in a failure of a condition set forth in Article 9 or Article 10 and (C) if such breach is capable of being cured, such breach has not been cured by the earlier of (1) 10 Business Days after the giving of written notice by Buyer to the Selling Entities of such breach and (2) the date that is three Business Days prior to the Outside Date;
- (ii) any of the Selling Entities enter into a definitive agreement providing for, or the Bankruptcy Court approves, any Alternative Transaction (other than with an Alternate Bidder in accordance with the Bidding Procedures or if there is an Alternative Transaction with the Successful Bidder and Buyer is the Alternate Bidder);
- (iii) the Bankruptcy Court enters any Order materially inconsistent with the Bidding Procedures Order or Sale Order in a manner materially adverse to Buyer without the Buyer's prior consent and cannot be remedied by the Seller in a manner acceptable to Buyer (and such action has not been reversed or vacated within ten (10) calendar days after its occurrence);
- (iv) if any creditor of the Selling Entities obtains a final and unstayed Order of the Bankruptcy Court granting relief from the stay to foreclose on any material portion of the Assets:
  - (v) if Buyer is not the Successful Bidder or the Alternate Bidder at the Auction;
- (vi) if Seller withdraws or seeks authority to withdraw the motion seeking approval of the Bidding Procedures Order; or
- (vii) if any Selling Entity breaches the Bankruptcy Court Milestones (other than by fewer than 10 days solely as a result of Bankruptcy Court availability).
- (d) by Seller by written notice to Buyer if (i) Buyer breaches any representation or warranty or any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement, (ii) such breach would result in a failure of a condition set forth in Article 10 or Article 11 and such breach has not been cured by the earlier of (1) 10 Business Days after the giving of written notice by the Selling Entities to Buyer of such breach and (2) the date that is three Business Days prior to the Outside Date;

- (e) by Seller by written notice to Buyer if (i) all of the conditions in Article 9 and Article 10 (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing and that would be satisfied if there were a Closing) have been satisfied or waived, (ii) Seller has notified Buyer in writing at least three Business Days prior to such termination that Seller is ready, willing and able to consummate the Closing, and (iii) Buyer fails to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby, including payment of the Cash Purchase Price, by the third Business Day after the later of (A) the date on which Buyer receives such notice and (B) the date on which the Closing is supposed to have occurred pursuant to Section 4.01;
- (f) by Seller by written notice to Buyer if (i) the Bankruptcy Cases are, without Seller's consent, converted into cases under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code or dismissed, or (ii) without Seller's consent, a Trustee under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code is appointed in the Bankruptcy Cases; or
- Debt Commitment Letters to Seller (proposed substantially final versions of which Buyer shall deliver to Seller no later than two Business Days prior to such delivery of fully executed Debt Commitment Letters), Seller objects to such proposed substantially final versions solely due to the Debt Commitment Letters (A) not including a binding commitment provided by the Debt Financing Sources or (B) not including customary "Amcan" provisions and (ii) Buyer delivers fully executed Debt Commitment Letters without reasonably resolving such Seller's objections pursuant to the foregoing clause (i); *provided*, that the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 12.01(g) shall not be available following the date that is two Business Days following the date that Buyer delivers fully executed Debt Commitment Letters to Seller.
- (h) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 12.01, (i) Seller will not be entitled to terminate this Agreement if any Selling Entity has breached in any material respect its obligations under this Agreement in any manner that shall have caused the failure of the Closing to have occurred on or before such date, unless such breach was proximately caused by the breach of this Agreement by Buyer, and (ii) Buyer will not be entitled to terminate this Agreement if Buyer has breached in any material respect its obligations under this Agreement in any manner that shall have caused the failure of the Closing to have occurred on or before such date, unless such breach was proximately caused by the breach of this Agreement by any of the Selling Entities.

Section 12.02. Effect of Termination. In the event of a valid termination of this Agreement by Buyer or Seller pursuant to this Article 12, all rights and obligations under this Agreement shall terminate without any Liability of any Party or Person to any other Party or Person; provided that, subject to Section 13.07 (if applicable), nothing herein will relieve any Party from Liability for any Willful Breach of this Agreement prior to such termination; provided, further, that the provisions of this Section 12.02, Section 7.01(b), Section 12.03, Section 3.02, and Section 13.07 (and, to the extent applicable to the interpretation or enforcement of such provisions, Article 1 and Article 13) shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

Section 12.03. *Procedure Upon Termination*. In the event of termination pursuant to Section 12.01, the terminating Party must give written notice thereof, specifying the provision pursuant to which the Agreement is being terminated, to the other Party, and this Agreement will

terminate (subject to Section 12.02) and the purchase of the Assets hereunder will be abandoned without further action by Buyer or Seller.

# ARTICLE 13 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 13.01. No Survival of Representations and Warranties.

The representations and warranties contained herein and in any certificate or other Transaction Document delivered by any Party pursuant to this Agreement will terminate upon and not survive the Closing and there will be no Liability thereafter in respect thereof. Each Party's covenants and other agreements contained in this Agreement will terminate upon the Closing, except the Post-Closing Covenants applicable to such Party, which will survive the Closing until the earlier of (a) performance of such Post-Closing Covenant in accordance with this Agreement or (b)(i) if time for performance of such Post-Closing Covenant is specified in this Agreement, 90 days following the expiration of the time period for such performance, or (ii) if time for performance of such Post-Closing Covenant is not specified in this Agreement, the expiration of the applicable statute of limitations with respect to any claim for any failure to perform such Post-Closing Covenant; *provided* that if a written notice of any claim with respect to any Post-Closing Covenant will survive until, but only for purposes of, the resolution of such claim by final, non-appealable judgment or settlement.

Section 13.02. *Notices*.

All notices, consents, waivers and other communications under this Agreement must be in writing and will be deemed to have been duly given (a) when delivered by hand (with written confirmation of receipt), (b) when sent by email (so long as no failure message is generated), (c) one Business Day following the day sent by overnight courier (with written confirmation of receipt), or (d) when received by the addressee, if sent by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested), in each case to the appropriate addresses and Representatives (if applicable) set forth below (or to such other addresses and Representatives as a Party may designate by notice to the other Parties):

(i) If to any Selling Entity, then to:

Big Lots, Inc.
4900 E. Dublin-Granville Road,
Columbus, Ohio 43081
Attn: Rocky Robins
Jonathan Ramsden
E-mail: rrobins@biglots.com
jramsden@biglots.com

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP
Attn: H. Oliver Smith
Brian Wolfe
Brian Resnick
Adam L. Shpeen

450 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10017
E-mail: oliver.smith@davispolk.com
brian.wolfe@davispolk.com
brian.resnick@davispolk.com
adam.shpeen@davispolk.com

# (ii) If to Buyer:

c/o Nexus Capital Management LP Attn: Evan Glucoft 11111 Santa Monica Boulevard, Suite 350 Los Angeles, CA 90025 E-mail: evan@nexuslp.com

with a copy (which will not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Attn: Douglas Ryder, P.C.; Christopher Marcus, P.C.
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, NY 10022
E. mail: douglas ryder@kirkland.com; christopher ma

E-mail: douglas.ryder@kirkland.com; christopher.marcus@kirkland.com

and

Kirkland & Ellis LLP
Attn: Daniel N. Elizondo; Eric Y. Cohen
2049 Century Park East, 37<sup>th</sup> Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067

E-mail: daniel.elizondo@kirkland.com; eric.cohen@kirkland.com

Section 13.03. Waiver.

Neither the failure nor any delay by any Party in exercising any right, power or privilege under this Agreement or the documents referred to in this Agreement will operate as a waiver of such right, power or privilege, and no single or partial exercise of any such right, power or privilege will preclude any other or further exercise of such right, power or privilege or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. To the maximum extent permitted by Applicable Laws, (i) no waiver that may be given by a Party will be applicable except in the specific instance for which it

is given, and (ii) no notice to or demand on one Party will be deemed to be a waiver of any right of the other Party that gives such notice or demand to take further action without notice or demand.

Section 13.04. Entire Agreement; Amendment.

This Agreement (including the Schedules, Disclosure Schedules and the Exhibits), the other Transaction Documents, and the Confidentiality Agreement supersede all prior agreements between Buyer and the Selling Entities with respect to its subject matter and constitute a complete and exclusive statement of the terms of the agreements between Buyer and the Selling Entities with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof. Except as permitted under the definition of Acquired Proceedings and Section 2.05(c), and subject in all cases to Section 13.09(d)(vii) with respect to the Debt Financing Sources, this Agreement, including all exhibits hereto, may not be amended, modified or supplemented, or the terms hereof waived, except by a written agreement executed by both Buyer and Seller.

Section 13.05. Assignment.

This Agreement, and the rights, interests and obligations hereunder, may not be assigned by any Party (by operation of law or otherwise) without the express written consent of the other Parties; *provided*, that this Agreement and the rights and obligations of Buyer hereunder may be assigned by Buyer, without the prior written consent of any Selling Entity, to one or more of Buyer's Subsidiaries, so long as (x) such Subsidiary is designated in writing by Buyer to Seller prior to the Closing, (y) Buyer continues to remain obligated in full hereunder, and (z) any such assignment would not reasonably be expected to impede or delay the Closing; *provided*, *further* that Seller may assign some or all of its rights or delegate some or all of their obligations hereunder to successor entities pursuant to a plan of reorganization confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court; *provided*, *further still* that Buyer may assign its rights under this Agreement to the Debt Financing Sources or any lender (or agent on behalf of lenders) as collateral security for their obligations under any of their secured debt financing arrangements. Any attempted or purported assignment in violation of this Section 13.05 will be deemed void *ab initio*. This Agreement will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

Section 13.06. Severability.

The provisions of this Agreement will be deemed severable, and the invalidity or unenforceability of any provision will not affect the validity or enforceability of the other provisions hereof. If any provision of this Agreement, or the application thereof to any Person or any circumstance, is invalid or unenforceable, (a) the Parties will negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible and (b) the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision to other Persons or circumstances will not be affected by such invalidity or unenforceability.

Section 13.07. Expenses.

(a) Each of Seller, on the one hand, and Buyer, on the other hand, will bear its own respective expenses incurred in connection with the negotiation and execution of this Agreement,

that (i) Seller shall pay all filing fees and expense of the Parties required in connection with any HSR Act filing or any other filing in connection with any Antitrust Laws and (ii) Seller will pay all fees or expenses required to be paid to the Escrow Agent in connection with the Deposit Escrow Account and the COBRA/WARN Escrow Account.

- (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in consideration for Buyer having expended considerable time and expense in connection with this Agreement and the negotiation thereof and the identification and quantification of assets of the Selling Entities:
  - (i) Buyer and Seller entered into the Reimbursement Agreement.
  - (ii) In accordance with the terms of the Bidding Procedures Order:
  - (A) if (I) this Agreement is validly terminated pursuant to Section 12.01(b)(iii) (Superior Proposal), Section 12.01(c)(i) (Material Seller Breach), Section 12.01(c)(ii) (Alternative Transaction), Section 12.01(c)(v) (Buyer Not Selected at Auction), or (solely at a time when this Agreement was permitted to be terminated pursuant to the foregoing sections) Section 12.01(b)(i) (Outside Date), and (II) concurrently with or within 120 days following such termination of this Agreement, the closing of a Tail Transaction has occurred, the Selling Entities will pay to Buyer the Break-Up Fee upon the closing of the Tail Transaction; and
  - (B) if this Agreement is validly terminated (I) pursuant to Section 12.01(b)(v) or (II) for any other reason other than (x) by Seller pursuant to Section 12.01(d) (Material Buyer Breach), Section 12.01(e) (Buyer Failure to Close When Required) or (solely at a time when Seller was permitted to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the foregoing sections) Section 12.01(b)(i) (Outside Date), in each case other than as a result of a Lending Failure, or (y) by Buyer pursuant to Section 12.01(b)(i) (Outside Date), the Selling Entities will pay to Buyer the Expense Reimbursement within five Business Days of such termination by Buyer and Seller delivering written notice to the Escrow Agent instructing the Escrow Agent to release an amount equal to the Expense Reimbursement to Buyer or its designee with any remaining funds held in escrow to be released to Seller or its designee.
- (c) The Parties acknowledge and agree that (i) Buyer's entitlement to the Break-Up Fee and the Expense Reimbursement (to the extent applicable) will constitute liquidated damages (and not a penalty) and, if payable, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, will be the sole and exclusive remedy of Buyer and any other Person against the Selling Entities in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and neither the Selling Entities nor their Affiliates will have any further Liability relating to or arising out of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby and (ii) Seller's entitlement to the Deposit Amount in accordance with Section 3.02(b) will constitute liquidated damages (and not a penalty) and, if payable, then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, will be the sole and exclusive remedy of the Selling Entities and any other Person against Buyer in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby and neither Buyer nor its Affiliates

will have any further Liability relating to or arising out of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. The foregoing shall not prevent Buyer or Seller from pursuing any available remedies under Section 13.08.

Section 13.08. Specific Performance; No Debt Financing Sources Liability.

- The Parties agree that irreparable damage would occur if any provision of this Agreement is not performed in accordance with the terms hereof, including if any of the Parties fails to take any action required of it hereunder to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and that monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy therefor. Accordingly, each Party will be entitled to an injunction or injunctions without proof of damages or posting a bond or other security to prevent breaches of this Agreement or to enforce specifically the performance of the terms and provisions hereof, including specific performance of the covenants, promises or agreements contained in this Agreement or an Order enjoining the applicable Party from any threatened, or from the continuation of any actual, breach of such covenants, promises or agreements, in each case in this sentence, in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. Unless otherwise expressly stated in this Agreement (including pursuant to Section 13.07), no right or remedy described or provided in this Agreement is intended to be exclusive or to preclude a Party from pursuing other rights and remedies to the extent available under this Agreement, at law or in equity. The right of specific performance and other equitable relief is an integral part of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and without that right, neither Seller nor Buyer would have entered into this Agreement.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, but subject to the rights of the parties to the Debt Commitment Letters and the terms thereof, none of the parties hereto, nor or any of their respective Affiliates, solely in their respective capacities as parties to this Agreement, shall have any rights or claims against any Debt Financing Sources, solely in their respective capacities as lenders or arrangers in connection with the Debt Financing, whether at law or equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise. In no event shall the Selling Entities or any of their respective Affiliates seek to enforce this Agreement against, make any claims for breach of this Agreement against or seek to recover monetary damages, specific performance or other relief from the Debt Financing Sources.

Section 13.09. Governing Law; Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue; Jury Trial Waiver.

(ii) except (i) to the extent the mandatory provisions of the Bankruptcy Code apply and (ii) except for any real or immovable property issues, which will be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State in which such real or immovable property is located (without reference to the choice of law rules of such State), this Agreement will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware applicable to Contracts made and to be performed entirely in such state without regard to principles of conflicts or choice of laws or any other law that would make the laws of any other jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware applicable hereto; *provided*, that each of the parties hereto agrees that all disputes or controversies arising out of or relating to the Debt Commitment Letters or the Debt Financing involving or relating to any Debt Financing Source Affiliate shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

- Without limitation of any Party's right to appeal any Order of the Bankruptcy Court, (i) the Bankruptcy Court will retain exclusive jurisdiction to enforce the terms of this Agreement and to decide any claims or disputes, which may arise or result from, or be connected with, this Agreement, any breach or default hereunder, or the transactions contemplated hereby and (ii) any and all claims relating to the foregoing will be filed and maintained only in the Bankruptcy Court, and the Parties hereby consent and submit to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the Bankruptcy Court and irrevocably waive the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such Proceeding; provided that, if the Bankruptcy Cases are closed pursuant to Section 350 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Parties agree to unconditionally and irrevocably submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Delaware Chancery Court or, if such court will not have jurisdiction, any federal court located in the State of Delaware or other Delaware state court, and any appellate court from any thereof for the resolution of any such claim or dispute. The Parties each hereby irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Laws, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such Proceeding. The Parties each consent to service of process by mail (in accordance with Section 13.02) or any other manner permitted by law.
- (c) THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVE ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM (WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE ACTIONS OF ANY PARTY OR SUCH PARTY'S REPRESENTATIVES IN THE NEGOTIATION OR PERFORMANCE HEREOF.
- Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, Seller and the other Selling Entities, on behalf of themselves and any of their respective Affiliates, hereby: (i) agree that any suit, action or Proceeding, whether in law or in equity, whether in contract or in tort or otherwise, directly involving the Debt Financing Sources, arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the Debt Financing or any of the agreements (including any applicable commitment letter) entered into in connection with the Debt Financing or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or the performance of any services thereunder shall be subject to the exclusive iurisdiction of any federal or state court in the County of New York, New York, so long as such forum is and remains available, and any appellate court thereof and each party hereto irrevocably submits itself and its property with respect to any such suit, action or Proceeding to the exclusive jurisdiction of such court; (ii) agree that any such suit, action or Proceeding shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York (without giving effect to any conflicts of law principles that would result in the application of the laws of another state), except as expressly otherwise provided in any applicable commitment letter or other applicable definitive document relating to the Debt Financing; (iii) agree not to bring or support or permit any of its controlled Affiliates to bring or support any suit, action or Proceeding of any kind or description, whether in law or in equity, whether in contract or in tort or otherwise, against any Debt Financing Source in any way arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the Debt Financing, any commitment letter relating thereto or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or the performance of any services thereunder in any forum other than any federal or state court in the County of New York, New York; (iv) irrevocably waive, to the fullest extent that it may effectively do so, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such suit, action or Proceeding in any such court, (v) knowingly, intentionally and voluntarily waive to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law trial by jury in any suit, action or Proceeding brought against the Debt Financing Sources in

any way arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the Debt Financing, any commitment letter relating thereto or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or the performance of any services thereunder; (vi) agree that none of the Debt Financing Sources will have any liability to any of the Selling Entities or any of their respective Affiliates relating to or arising out of this Agreement, the Debt Financing, any commitment letter relating thereto or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or the performance of any services thereunder, whether in law or in equity, whether in contract or in tort or otherwise; and (vii) agree that (and each other party hereto agrees that) the Debt Financing Sources are express third-party beneficiaries of, and may enforce, any of the provisions of Sections 13.04, 13.05, 13.08(b) and 13.09, and such aforementioned Sections and the definitions of "Debt Financing Sources" and "Debt Financing" shall not be amended in any way adverse to the "Debt Financing Sources" without the prior written consent of the Debt Financing Sources.

# Section 13.10. Counterparts.

This Agreement and any amendment hereto may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which will be deemed to be an original of this Agreement or such amendment and all of which, when taken together, will constitute one and the same instrument. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 13.02, delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement or any amendment hereto by email attachment will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement or such amendment, as applicable.

# Section 13.11. Parties in Interest; No Third Party Beneficiaries.

This Agreement will inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Buyer, the Selling Entities and their respective successors and permitted assigns. Subject to Section 13.09(d), this Agreement is for the sole benefit of the Parties and their permitted assigns, and, save to the extent otherwise expressly referred to herein, nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or will confer upon any other Person any legal or equitable benefit, claim, cause of action, remedy or right of any kind, except that Section 13.12 is intended for the benefit of and is enforceable by the Party Affiliates and the Released Parties; *provided* that in each case such party will be subject to all the limitations and procedures of this Agreement that are expressly applicable to "Party Affiliates" or "Released Parties," as the case may be.

#### Section 13.12. No Recourse.

(a) Notwithstanding anything that may be expressed or implied in this Agreement or any other Transaction Document, and notwithstanding the fact that any Party may be a partnership or limited liability company, each Party, by its acceptance of the benefits of this Agreement, covenants, agrees and acknowledges that no Persons other than the Parties will have any obligation hereunder and that it has (on behalf of itself and its Subsidiaries) no rights of recovery thereunder against, and no recourse thereunder or in respect of any oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection therewith will be had against, any former, current, or future Affiliate, incorporator, controlling Person, fiduciary, Representative, co-owner, or equity holder of any Party (or any of their successors or permitted assignees) (each, other than, for the avoidance of doubt, a Party itself a "Party Affiliate"), whether by or through attempted piercing of the corporate veil, by or through a claim (whether in tort, Contract or otherwise) by or on behalf of such Person

against the Party Affiliates, by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable Proceeding, or by virtue of any statute, regulation or other Applicable Law, or otherwise; it being expressly agreed and acknowledged that no personal Liability whatsoever will attach to, be imposed on or otherwise be incurred by any Party Affiliate, as such, for any obligations of the applicable Party hereunder or the transaction contemplated hereby, under any documents or instruments delivered contemporaneously herewith, in respect of any oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, or for any claim (whether in tort, Contract or otherwise) based on, in respect of, or by reason of, such obligations or their creation.

- Effective as of the Closing (but only if the Closing actually occurs), except for any rights or obligations under this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents and the Confidentiality Agreement, each of the Selling Entities and Buyer (each a "Releasing Party"), to the fullest extent permissible under Applicable Law, mutually releases and discharges each other Releasing Party and such Releasing Parties' respective current and former predecessors, successors, affiliates (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), assigns, subsidiaries, direct and indirect equity holders, funds, portfolio companies, management companies, current, and former directors, officers, members, employees, partners, managers, independent contractors, agents, representatives, principals, professionals, consultants, financial advisors, attorneys, accountants, investment bankers, advisory board members, investment advisors, and other professionals, each in their capacity as such (collectively, in such capacity, the "Released Parties" and each a "Released Party"), from any and all claims, interests, obligations, rights, suits, damages, causes of action, remedies, and liabilities of every kind, nature and description whatsoever, which such Releasing Party ever had, now has or may have on or by reason of any matter, cause or thing whatsoever to the Closing Date, including any derivative claims that such Releasing Party (or someone on its behalf) would have been legally entitled to assert, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereinafter arising, in law, equity, or otherwise, that such Releasing Party would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of a holder of any claim against a Releasing Party, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Selling Entities, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Selling Entities, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any claim, the Selling Entities' in- or out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions, the transactions contemplated hereby, entry into this Agreement, the Chapter 11 cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, this Agreement, or any restructuring transaction, Contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, this Agreement, the filing of the Chapter 11 cases, the pursuit of the transactions contemplated hereby, or upon any other related act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Closing Date related or relating to the foregoing; provided that nothing in this Agreement will limit or otherwise prevent any Releasing Party from making any claim or recovering any losses or other amounts in the event of Actual Fraud.
- (c) Buyer agrees that if Buyer or any of its Affiliates obtains or binds a representations and warranties insurance policy with respect to any of the representations or warranties set forth in Article 5 of this Agreement (each, a "**R&W Insurance Policy**"), each such R&W Insurance Policy will at all times provide that: (1) the insurer will have no, and will waive and not pursue any and all, subrogation rights against Seller, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its or their respective Affiliates, (2) Seller is third party beneficiary of such waiver and (3) Buyer will have no obligation to pursue any claim against Seller or any of its Subsidiaries in connection with any Liability.

#### Section 13.13. Disclosure Schedules; Materiality.

The inclusion of any matter in any Disclosure Schedule will be deemed to be a disclosure in all other Disclosure Schedules, without the need for repetition or cross reference, to the extent that the relevance of such disclosure to the other Disclosure Schedules is reasonably apparent on its face. The inclusion of any matter in any Disclosure Schedule will not be deemed to constitute an admission, or otherwise imply, that any such matter is material or creates a measure for materiality for purposes of this Agreement. The disclosure of any particular fact or item in any Disclosure Schedule will not be deemed an admission as to whether the fact or item is "material" or would constitute a "Material Adverse Effect." No disclosure in any Disclosure Schedule relating to any possible breach or violation of any Contract or Applicable Law shall be construed as an admission or indication that any such breach or violation exists or has actually occurred.

### Section 13.14. *Liquidating Trustee*.

If at any time any Selling Entity liquidates, its estate is converted to Chapter 7, or otherwise has a trustee or other Representative appointed by the Bankruptcy Court (as applicable, a "**Trustee**"), then (a) such Trustee will be bound to perform the obligations of such Selling Entity and will be entitled to exercise the rights of such Selling Entity under this Agreement, and (b) with respect to all of Seller's or its Subsidiaries' assets that are abandoned (if any) following the date hereof, each Selling Entity grants to such Trustee a power of attorney for purposes performing such Selling Entity's obligations under Section 2.07 with respect to such abandoned assets. Each Selling Entity acknowledges and agrees that the power of attorney granted to such Trustee (if any) pursuant to the foregoing clause (b) is coupled with an interest and will be irrevocable. Further, such power of attorney will also be granted to Buyer for purposes of performing such Selling Entity's obligations under Section 2.07 with respect to such abandoned assets, as determined by Buyer, and in the event Buyer exercises such power of attorney, the Trustee will not commit any act or take any action that is inconsistent with such exercise by Buyer, except as requested in writing by Buyer.

# Section 13.15. Conflicts; Privileges.

(a) It is acknowledged by each of the Parties that Seller has retained Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP ("Davis Polk") to act as its counsel in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (the "Current Representation"), and that no other party has the status of a client of Davis Polk for conflict of interest or any other purposes as a result thereof. Buyer hereby agrees that after the Closing, Davis Polk may represent Seller or any of its Affiliates or any of their respective Representatives (any such Person, a "Designated Person") in any matter involving or arising from the Current Representation, including any interpretation or application of this Agreement or any other agreement entered into in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, and including for the avoidance of doubt any Proceeding between or among Buyer or any of its Affiliates, and any Designated Person, even though the interests of such Designated Person may be directly adverse to Buyer or any of its Affiliates, and even though Davis Polk may have represented Buyer in a substantially related matter, or may be representing Buyer in ongoing matters. Buyer hereby waives and agrees not to assert (i) any claim that Davis Polk has a conflict of interest in any representation described in this Section 13.15 or (ii) any

confidentiality obligation with respect to any communication between Davis Polk and any Designated Person occurring during the Current Representation.

- (b) Buyer hereby agrees that all communications (whether before, at or after the Closing) between Davis Polk and any Designated Person that relate in any way to the Current Representation that are attorney-client privileged (the "**Deal Communications**") and all rights to any other evidentiary privilege, and the protections afforded to information relating to representation of a client under applicable rules of professional conduct that may apply to such Deal Communications, belong to Seller and may be controlled by Seller and will not pass to or be claimed by Buyer or any of its Representatives and Buyer hereby agrees that it will not seek to compel disclosure to Buyer or any of its Representatives of any such communication that is subject to attorney client privilege, or any other evidentiary privilege.
- (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that a dispute arises between Buyer, on the one hand, and a Third Party other than any Selling Entity, on the other hand, Buyer may assert the attorney-client privilege to prevent the disclosure of the Deal Communications to such Third Party; *provided*, *however*, that Buyer may not waive such privilege without the prior written consent of the applicable Selling Entities (which such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). In the event that Buyer or any of its respective directors, officers, employees, or other Representatives is legally required by governmental Order or otherwise to access or obtain a copy of all or a portion of the Deal Communications, Buyer shall, to the extent legally permissible, (x) reasonably promptly notify the Selling Entities in writing (including by making specific reference to this Section 13.15(c)), (y) agree that the Selling Entities may seek a protective Order and (z) use, at the Selling Entities' sole cost and expense, reasonable best efforts to assist therewith.

[Signature page follows.]

# EXHIBIT 2

Designation Rights Amendment

Section 1.01 (*Definitions*) of the Agreement is hereby amended to add the following definitions:

"Designation Rights Period" means the period from the Closing Date through (a) as it pertains to those 365 Contracts consisting of unexpired non-residential real property leases (each, a "Post-Closing Lease"), the earlier of (x) the entry of the order confirming a chapter 11 plan of liquidation concerning the Selling Entities in the Bankruptcy Cases, (y) the expiration of the Selling Entities' deadline to assume or reject leases under section 365(d)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, and (z) January 31, 2025, and (b) as it pertains to all other 365 Contracts, the entry of the order confirming a chapter 11 plan of liquidation concerning the Selling Entities in the Bankruptcy Cases.

(i) Section 2.05 (*Cure Costs; Desired 365 Contracts*) of the Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as follows:

Section 2.05 Cure Costs; Desired 365 Contracts.

- Disclosure Schedule 0 sets forth a complete list as of the date hereof of all 365 Contracts that Buyer intends to assume at the Closing (as updated prior to the Closing pursuant to Section 2.05(d), the "Pre-Closing Desired 365 Contracts"). Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to provide timely and proper written notice of the motion seeking entry of the Sale Order to all known parties to any executory Contracts or unexpired Leases to which the Selling Entities are a party that are Desired 365 Contracts and take all other reasonable actions reasonably necessary to cause such Contracts to be assumed by the applicable Selling Entity and assigned to Buyer (or its designee) pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code to the extent that such Contracts are Desired 365 Contracts at Closing; provided that no Selling Entity shall be required to make any payment or grant any accommodation in connection therewith other than the payment of Cure Costs relating thereto in accordance with this Section 2.05(a). Upon Closing, subject to the terms and conditions hereof, (i) Seller or its Subsidiaries, as applicable, will assign each Desired 365 Contracts to Buyer or its designee, (ii) Buyer (or such designee) will assume Liabilities under each Desired 365 Contract in accordance with Error! Reference source not found. and pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Sale Order, and (iii) Seller shall pay all Cure Costs relating thereto as and when finally determined by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Sale Order.
- (ii) At any time prior to the Closing Date, but only to the extent consistent with the Bidding Procedures Order and the Bidding Procedures, Buyer will have the right, by written notice to Seller, to:
  - (A) designate a 365 Contract (including any 365 Contract that is a Desired 365 Contract immediately before such designation) as an Excluded Contract, and upon such designation such 365 Contract will constitute an Excluded

- Contract and Excluded Asset (and, if applicable, will cease to constitute an Asset); and
- (B) designate a 365 Contract as a Desired 365 Contract, and upon such designation such 365 Contract will constitute an Asset and Assigned Contract and will be conveyed to Buyer (or its designee) under this Agreement at Closing (and, if applicable, will cease to constitute an Excluded Asset), so long as (1) such 365 Contract is added to the Assigned Contracts prior to the entry of any Order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the rejection of such 365 Contract, and (2) the assumption and assignment has been or is approved by the Bankruptcy Court (including through the Sale Order).
- (iii) At any time after Closing but in no event later than the expiration of the Designation Rights Period, Buyer may notify (a "Post-Closing Designation Notice") Seller from time to time of its determination to designate a 365 Lease (the "Post-Closing" Designated Leases") or 365 Contract (the "Post-Closing Designated Contracts", and together with the Post-Closing Designated Leases, the "Post-Closing Desired 365 Contracts", and together with the Pre-Closing Desired 365 Contracts, the "Desired 365 Contracts") that has not previously been (x) rejected by the Selling Entities or (y) designated as an Assigned Asset pursuant to Disclosure Schedule 2.05(a) or Section 2.05(b) or designated and assigned pursuant to this Section 2.05(c), for assumption by the applicable Selling Entity and assignment to Buyer (or its designee). Within three Business Days of Seller's receipt of a Post-Closing Designation Notice, the applicable Selling Entity shall provide written notice to the counterparty of such Post-Closing Desired 365 Contract (such counterparty, the "365 Counterparty") of Seller's intent to assume and assign such Post-Closing Desired 365 Contract (each, a "Seller's Notice"). Each Seller's Notice shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court no later than the expiration of the Designation Rights Period and include: (i) the proposed Cure Costs applicable to such Post-Closing Desired 365 Contract; (ii) the identity of the proposed assignee, (ii) adequate assurance of future performance of the assignee; (iii) the deadline to object to the assumption and assignment of such Post-Closing Desired 365 Contract (the "Objection Deadline"), which deadline shall be no fewer than 14 days from service of such notice, and (iv) notice that, following the expiration of the Objection Deadline, such Post-Closing Desired 365 Contract will be deemed assumed and assigned to the assignee effective as of the date the Seller Notice is filed with the Court. The assumption and assignment of a Post-Closing Desired 365 Contract shall be effective as of the date the Seller Notice is filed with the Court (which date shall not be later than the expiration of the Designation Rights Period) without further order of the Bankruptcy Court upon expiration of the applicable Objection Deadline unless: (A) the 365 Counterparty timely serves an objection upon Buyer and the applicable Selling Entity that relates to adequate assurance of future performance or a cure issue that could not have been raised in an objection to any cure notice prior to the Sale Hearing and pertains to matters arising after the Closing; or (B) the 365 Counterparty otherwise consents to the assumption and assignment on terms mutually agreed by Buyer (or its designee) and such 365

Counterparty. If Buyer (or its designee), the applicable Selling Entity and the 365 Counterparty are unable to resolve such objection timely served pursuant to clause (A) above, the Selling Entities shall schedule the matter for hearing on no less than five Business Days' notice. Any Contract that is not timely designated for assumption and assignment before the expiration of the Designation Rights Period shall not be acquired by Buyer (or its designee). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Buyer shall pay all Cure Costs solely to the extent arising from any Post-Closing Desired 365 Contracts.

- (iv) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 2.05(c), during the Designation Rights Period, Buyer may deliver a written notice to Seller of Buyer's entry into an agreement with a 365 Counterparty to any Post-Closing Desired 365 Contract pursuant to which such 365 Counterparty consents to the assumption by the applicable Selling Entity and assignment to Buyer or its designee of such Post-Closing Desired 365 Contract on the terms set forth in such agreement (each, an "Agreed Assignment Notice"). Each Agreed Assignment Notice shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court no later than the expiration of the Designation Rights Period. The assumption and assignment of any Post-Closing Desired 365 Contract pursuant to this Section 2.05(d) shall be effective on the date set forth in the notice, provided that such date is no later than the expiration of the Designation Rights Period.
- (v) To the extent that Buyer makes a valid designation with respect to any 365 Contracts pursuant to A.81(ii), the applicable Exhibits and Schedules to this Agreement will be deemed to have automatically been updated (without action of any Party or Person) to reflect such designation.
- (vi) If Buyer exercises its rights in A.81(ii) to designate a 365 Contract as a Desired 365 Contract or as an Excluded Asset (as the case may be), then the Parties acknowledge and agree that there will be no increase or reduction in (and such designation shall not otherwise affect) the Purchase Price as a result of such designation or change in designation, nor will there be any delay to the Closing.
- (vii) No later than December 28, 2024, Buyer shall transfer to Seller a sum equal to the amount of estimated succeeding monthly rent and related charges (including, but not limited to, CAM, insurance, taxes, and other charges reasonably expected to come due under the applicable Post-Closing Leases in January 2025) ("January Rent Costs") for all of the Debtors' unexpired Post-Closing Leases that have not previously been assumed or rejected as of December 28, 2024 (the "January Rent Escrow"). If Seller has not timely received the January Rent Costs for a particular unexpired Post-Closing Lease in accordance with this Section 2.05(g), Seller shall be entitled to reject such Post-Closing Lease notwithstanding Buyer's designation of the Post-Closing Lease as a Post-Closing Designated Lease. Seller shall timely pay the January Rent Costs for all such unexpired Post-Closing Leases that have not been assigned or rejected on or before December 31, 2024 in the ordinary course of business under the terms of the applicable Post-Closing Lease. Any amounts remaining in the January Rent Escrow attributable to Post-Closing Leases rejected

on or before December 31, 2024 shall be returned to Buyer no later than January 15, 2025. No later than January 28, 2025, Buyer shall transfer a sum equal to the amount of estimated succeeding monthly rent and related charges (including, but not limited to, CAM, insurance, taxes, and other charges reasonably expected to come due under the applicable Post-Closing Leases in January 2025) ("February Rent Costs") for all of the Debtors' unexpired Post-Closing Leases that have not previously been assumed or rejected as of January 28, 2025 (the "February Rent Escrow"). If Seller has not timely received the February Rent Costs for a particular unexpired lease in accordance with this Section 2.05(g), Seller shall be entitled to reject such lease notwithstanding Buyer's designation of the lease as a Post-Closing Designated Lease. Any amounts remaining in the February Rent Escrow attributable to leases rejected on or before January 31, 2025 shall be returned to Buyer no later than February 15, 2025.

- (viii) Buyer will be responsible and reimburse the Selling Entities for the Selling Entities' reasonable, documented out-of-pocket fully-loaded costs to the extent such costs are incurred by the Selling Entities arising under or with respect to any Post-Closing Lease that was not set to be rejected effective as of December 31, 2024 through the date such Post-Closing Lease is either assumed and assigned or rejected, including any non-ordinary course claims (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any damages, personal injury claims, tax charges, and insurance charges) that arise under or with respect to such Post-Closing Lease and any costs incurred by the Debtors in connection with such designation, assumption, or assignment (including in respect of any notices and objections). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Buyer shall not assume, pay, or otherwise have any Liability with respect to any Liability described in this Section 2.05(h) to the extent such Liability is a Pre-Closing Liability.
- (ix) For the avoidance of doubt, no party other than the applicable Debtor-tenant shall operate in the leased premises during the Designation Rights Period without the prior written consent of the lease counterparty.